

Package java.lang

Provides classes that are fundamental to the design of the Java programming language.

See:

Description

Interface Summary

Runnable	The <code>Runnable</code> interface should be implemented by any class whose instances are intended to be executed by a thread.
-----------------	---

Class Summary

Boolean	The <code>Boolean</code> class wraps a value of the primitive type <code>boolean</code> in an object.
Byte	The <code>Byte</code> class is the standard wrapper for byte values.
Character	The <code>Character</code> class wraps a value of the primitive type <code>char</code> in an object.
Class	Instances of the <code>Class</code> represent classes and interfaces in a running Java application.
Integer	The <code>Integer</code> class wraps a value of the primitive type <code>int</code> in an object.
Long	The <code>Long</code> class wraps a value of the primitive type <code>long</code> in an object.
Math	The class <code>Math</code> contains methods for performing basic numeric operations.
Object	Class <code>Object</code> is the root of the class hierarchy.
Runtime	Every Java application has a single instance of class <code>Runtime</code> that allows the application to interface with the environment in which the application is running.
Short	The <code>Short</code> class is the standard wrapper for short values.
String	The <code>String</code> class represents character strings.
StringBuffer	A <code>StringBuffer</code> implements a mutable sequence of characters.
System	The <code>System</code> class contains several useful class fields and methods.
Thread	A <code>Thread</code> is a thread of execution in a program.
Throwable	The <code>Throwable</code> class is the superclass of all errors and exceptions in the Java language.

Exception Summary

ArithmeticException	Thrown when an exceptional arithmetic condition has occurred.
----------------------------	---

ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException	Thrown to indicate that an array has been accessed with an illegal index.
ArrayStoreException	Thrown to indicate that an attempt has been made to store the wrong type of object into an array of objects.
ClassCastException	Thrown to indicate that the code has attempted to cast an object to a subclass of which it is not an instance.
ClassNotFoundException	Thrown when an application tries to load in a class through its string name using: The <code>forName</code> method in class <code>Class</code> .
Exception	The class <code>Exception</code> and its subclasses are a form of <code>Throwable</code> that indicates conditions that a reasonable application might want to catch.
IllegalAccessException	Thrown when an application tries to load in a class, but the currently executing method does not have access to the definition of the specified class, because the class is not public and in another package.
IllegalArgumentException	Thrown to indicate that a method has been passed an illegal or inappropriate argument.
IllegalMonitorStateException	Thrown to indicate that a thread has attempted to wait on an object's monitor or to notify other threads waiting on an object's monitor without owning the specified monitor.
IllegalThreadStateException	Thrown to indicate that a thread is not in an appropriate state for the requested operation.
IndexOutOfBoundsException	Thrown to indicate that an index of some sort (such as to an array, to a string, or to a vector) is out of range.
InstantiationException	Thrown when an application tries to create an instance of a class using the <code>newInstance</code> method in class <code>Class</code> , but the specified class object cannot be instantiated because it is an interface or is an abstract class.
InterruptedException	Thrown when a thread is waiting, sleeping, or otherwise paused for a long time and another thread interrupts it using the <code>interrupt</code> method in class <code>Thread</code> .
NegativeArraySizeException	Thrown if an application tries to create an array with negative size.
NullPointerException	Thrown when an application attempts to use <code>null</code> in a case where an object is required.
NumberFormatException	Thrown to indicate that the application has attempted to convert a string to one of the numeric types, but that the string does not have the appropriate format.
RuntimeException	<code>RuntimeException</code> is the superclass of those exceptions that can be thrown during the normal operation of the Java Virtual Machine.
SecurityException	Thrown by the security manager to indicate a security violation.

StringIndexOutOfBoundsException	Thrown by the <code>charAt</code> method in class <code>String</code> and by other <code>String</code> methods to indicate that an index is either negative or greater than or equal to the size of the string.
--	---

Error Summary	
Error	An <code>Error</code> is a subclass of <code>Throwable</code> that indicates serious problems that a reasonable application should not try to catch.
OutOfMemoryError	Thrown when the Java Virtual Machine cannot allocate an object because it is out of memory, and no more memory could be made available by the garbage collector.
VirtualMachineError	Thrown to indicate that the Java Virtual Machine is broken or has run out of resources necessary for it to continue operating.

Package java.lang Description

Provides classes that are fundamental to the design of the Java programming language.

java.lang Class ArithmeticException

```

java.lang.Object
|
+--java.lang.Throwable
    |
    +--java.lang.Exception
        |
        +--java.lang.RuntimeException
            |
            +--java.lang.ArithmeticException
    
```

public class **ArithmeticException**

extends `RuntimeException`

Thrown when an exceptional arithmetic condition has occurred. For example, an integer "divide by zero" throws an instance of this class.

Since:

JDK1.0

Constructor Summary

ArithmeticException ()

Constructs an `ArithmeticException` with no detail message.

ArithmeticException (String s)

Constructs an `ArithmeticException` with the specified detail message.

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Throwable

`getMessage`, `printStackTrace`, `toString`

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

`equals`, `getClass`, `hashCode`, `notify`, `notifyAll`, `wait`, `wait`, `wait`

Constructor Detail

ArithmeticException

```
public ArithmeticException()
```

Constructs an `ArithmeticException` with no detail message.

ArithmeticException

```
public ArithmeticException(String s)
```

Constructs an `ArithmeticException` with the specified detail message.

Parameters:

`s` - the detail message.

```
java.lang
```

Class `ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException`

```
java.lang.Object
|
|--java.lang.Throwable
|
|--java.lang.Exception
|
|--java.lang.RuntimeException
|
|--java.lang.IndexOutOfBoundsException
|
|--java.lang.ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException
```

public class `ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException`
extends `IndexOutOfBoundsException`

Thrown to indicate that an array has been accessed with an illegal index. The index is either negative or greater than or equal to the size of the array.

Since:

JDK1.0

Constructor Summary

```
ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException()
```

Constructs an `ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException` with no detail message.

```
ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException(int index)
```

Constructs a new `ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException` class with an argument indicating the illegal index.

```
ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException(String s)
```

Constructs an `ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException` class with the specified detail message.

Methods inherited from class `java.lang.Throwable`

```
getMessage, printStackTrace, toString
```

Methods inherited from class `java.lang.Object`

```
equals, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, wait, wait
```

Constructor Detail**ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException**

```
public ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException()
```

Constructs an `ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException` with no detail message.

ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException

```
public ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException(int index)
```

Constructs a new `ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException` class with an argument indicating the illegal index.

Parameters:

`index` - the illegal index.

ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException

```
public ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException(String s)
```

Constructs an `ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException` class with the specified detail message.

Parameters:

`s` - the detail message.

`java.lang`

Class ArrayStoreException

```
java.lang.Object
|
+--java.lang.Throwable
|
+--java.lang.Exception
|
+--java.lang.RuntimeException
|
+--java.lang.ArrayStoreException
```

public class **ArrayStoreException**

extends `RuntimeException`

Thrown to indicate that an attempt has been made to store the wrong type of object into an array of objects. For example, the following code generates an `ArrayStoreException`:

```
Object x[] = new String[3];
x[0] = new Integer(0);
```

Since:

JDK1.0

Constructor Summary

ArrayStoreException()

Constructs an `ArrayStoreException` with no detail message.

ArrayStoreException(String s)

Constructs an `ArrayStoreException` with the specified detail message.

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Throwable

`getMessage`, `printStackTrace`, `toString`

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

`equals`, `getClass`, `hashCode`, `notify`, `notifyAll`, `wait`, `wait`

Constructor Detail

ArrayStoreException

```
public ArrayStoreException()
```

Constructs an `ArrayStoreException` with no detail message.

ArrayStoreException

```
public ArrayStoreException(String s)
```

Constructs an `ArrayStoreException` with the specified detail message.

Parameters:

`s` - the detail message.

java.lang Class Boolean

```
java.lang.Object
|
+---java.lang.Boolean
```

public final class **Boolean**
extends `Object`

The `Boolean` class wraps a value of the primitive type `boolean` in an object. An object of type `Boolean` contains a single field whose type is `boolean`.

Since:

JDK1.0

Constructor Summary

```
Boolean(boolean value)
    Allocates a Boolean object representing the value argument.
```

Method Summary

<code>boolean</code>	booleanValue () Returns the value of this <code>Boolean</code> object as a <code>boolean</code> primitive.
<code>boolean</code>	equals (Object obj) Returns <code>true</code> if and only if the argument is not <code>null</code> and is a <code>Boolean</code> object that represents the same <code>boolean</code> value as this object.
<code>int</code>	hashCode () Returns a hash code for this <code>Boolean</code> object.
<code>String</code>	toString () Returns a <code>String</code> object representing this <code>Boolean</code> 's value.

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

```
getClass(), notify(), notifyAll(), wait(), wait(), wait()
```

Constructor Detail

Boolean

```
public Boolean(boolean value)
```

Allocates a `Boolean` object representing the `value` argument.

Parameters:

`value` - the value of the `Boolean`.

Parameters:

`obj` - the object to compare with.

Returns:

`true` if the `Boolean` objects represent the same value; `false` otherwise.

Method Detail

booleanValue

```
public boolean booleanValue()
```

Returns the value of this `Boolean` object as a `boolean` primitive.

Returns:

the primitive `boolean` value of this object.

toString

```
public String toString()
```

Returns a `String` object representing this `Boolean`'s value. If this object represents the value `true`, a string equal to `"true"` is returned. Otherwise, a string equal to `"false"` is returned.

Overrides:

`toString` in class `Object`

Returns:

a string representation of this object.

hashCode

```
public int hashCode()
```

Returns a hash code for this `Boolean` object.

Overrides:

`hashCode` in class `Object`

Returns:

the integer 1231 if this object represents `true`; returns the integer 1237 if this object represents `false`.

equals

```
public boolean equals(Object obj)
```

Returns `true` if and only if the argument is not `null` and is a `Boolean` object that represents the same `boolean` value as this object.

Overrides:

`equals` in class `Object`

java.lang Class Byte

java.lang.Object
|--java.lang.Byte

public final class Byte
extends Object

The Byte class is the standard wrapper for byte values.

Since:
JDK1.1

Field Summary

static byte	MAX_VALUE The maximum value a Byte can have.
static byte	MIN_VALUE The minimum value a Byte can have.

Constructor Summary

Byte (byte value) Constructs a Byte object initialized to the specified byte value.

Method Summary

byte	byteValue () Returns the value of this Byte as a byte.
boolean	equals (Object obj) Compares this object to the specified object.
int	hashCode () Returns a hashcode for this Byte.
static byte	parseByte (String s) Assuming the specified String represents a byte, returns that byte's value.
static byte	parseByte (String s, int radix) Assuming the specified String represents a byte, returns that byte's value.
String	toString () Returns a String object representing this Byte's value.

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

getClass, notify, notifyAll, wait, wait, wait

Field Detail

MIN_VALUE

public static final byte **MIN_VALUE**

The minimum value a Byte can have.

MAX_VALUE

public static final byte **MAX_VALUE**

The maximum value a Byte can have.

Constructor Detail

Byte

public Byte(byte value)

Constructs a Byte object initialized to the specified byte value.

Parameters:

value - the initial value of the Byte

Method Detail

parseByte

public static byte **parseByte**(String s)
throws NumberFormatException

Assuming the specified String represents a byte, returns that byte's value. Throws an exception if the String cannot be parsed as a byte. The radix is assumed to be 10.

Parameters:

s - the String containing the byte

Returns:

the parsed value of the byte

Throws:

NumberFormatException - If the string does not contain a parsable byte.

parseByte

```
public static byte parseByte(String s,
                             int radix)
    throws NumberFormatException
```

Assuming the specified String represents a byte, returns that byte's value. Throws an exception if the String cannot be parsed as a byte.

Parameters:

s - the String containing the byte
radix - the radix to be used

Returns:

the parsed value of the byte

Throws:

NumberFormatException - If the String does not contain a parsable byte.

byteValue

```
public byte byteValue()
```

Returns the value of this Byte as a byte.

toString

```
public String toString()
```

Returns a String object representing this Byte's value.

Overrides:

toString in class Object

Tags copied from class: Object**Returns:**

a string representation of the object.

hashCode

```
public int hashCode()
```

Returns a hashCode for this Byte.

Overrides:

hashCode in class Object

Tags copied from class: Object**Returns:**

a hash code value for this object.

See Also:

Object.equals(java.lang.Object), Hashtable

equals

```
public boolean equals(Object obj)
```

Compares this object to the specified object.

Overrides:

equals in class Object

Parameters:

obj - the object to compare with

Returns:

true if the objects are the same; false otherwise.

Method Summary	
char	charValue () Returns the value of this Character object.
static int	digit (char ch, int radix) Returns the numeric value of the character ch in the specified radix.
boolean	equals (Object obj) Compares this object against the specified object.
int	hashCode () Returns a hash code for this Character.
static boolean	isDigit (char ch) Determines if the specified character is a digit.
static boolean	isLowerCase (char ch) Determines if the specified character is a lowercase character.
static boolean	isUpperCase (char ch) Determines if the specified character is an uppercase character.
static char	toLowerCase (char ch) The given character is mapped to its lowercase equivalent; if the character has no lowercase equivalent, the character itself is returned.
String	toString () Returns a String object representing this character's value.
static char	toUpperCase (char ch) Converts the character argument to uppercase; if the character has no lowercase equivalent, the character itself is returned.

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

getClass, notify, notifyAll, wait, wait, wait

Field Detail

MIN_RADIX

public static final int MIN_RADIX

The minimum radix available for conversion to and from Strings. The constant value of this field is the smallest value permitted for the radix argument in radix-conversion methods such as the `digit` method, the `forDigit` method, and the `toString` method of class `Integer`.

See Also:

`Integer.toString(int, int)`, `Integer.valueOf(java.lang.String)`

java.lang Class Character

java.lang.Object
|-- java.lang.Character

public final class **Character**
extends Object

The Character class wraps a value of the primitive type char in an object. An object of type Character contains a single field whose type is char.

In addition, this class provides several methods for determining the type of a character and converting characters from uppercase to lowercase and vice versa.

Since:

JDK1.0

Field Summary

static int	MAX_RADIX The maximum radix available for conversion to and from Strings.
static char	MAX_VALUE The constant value of this field is the largest value of type char.
static int	MIN_RADIX The minimum radix available for conversion to and from Strings.
static char	MIN_VALUE The constant value of this field is the smallest value of type char.

Constructor Summary

Character (char value)
Constructs a Character object and initializes it so that it represents the primitive value argument.

MAX_RADIX

public static final int **MAX_RADIX**

The maximum radix available for conversion to and from Strings. The constant value of this field is the largest value permitted for the radix argument in radix-conversion methods such as the `digit` method, the `forDigit` method, and the `toString` method of class `Integer`.

See Also:

`Integer.toString(int, int)`, `Integer.valueOf(java.lang.String)`

MIN_VALUE

public static final char **MIN_VALUE**

The constant value of this field is the smallest value of type `char`.

Since:

JDK1.0.2

MAX_VALUE

public static final char **MAX_VALUE**

The constant value of this field is the largest value of type `char`.

Since:

JDK1.0.2

Constructor Detail

Character

public **Character**(char value)

Constructs a `Character` object and initializes it so that it represents the primitive value argument.

Parameters:

value - value for the new `Character` object.

Method Detail

charValue

public char **charValue**()

Returns the value of this `Character` object.

Returns:

the primitive `char` value represented by this object.

hashCode

public int **hashCode**()

Returns a hash code for this `Character`.

Overrides:

`hashCode` in class `Object`

Returns:

a hash code value for this object.

equals

public boolean **equals**(Object obj)

Compares this object against the specified object. The result is `true` if and only if the argument is not `null` and is a `Character` object that represents the same `char` value as this object.

Overrides:

`equals` in class `Object`

Parameters:

obj - the object to compare with.

Returns:

`true` if the objects are the same; `false` otherwise.

toString

public String **toString**()

Returns a `String` object representing this character's value. Converts this `Character` object to a string. The result is a string whose length is 1. The string's sole component is the primitive `char` value represented by this object.

Overrides:

`toString` in class `Object`

Returns:

a string representation of this object.

isLowerCase

public static boolean **isLowerCase**(char ch)

Determines if the specified character is a lowercase character.

Parameters:

ch - the character to be tested.

Returns:

`true` if the character is lowercase; `false` otherwise.

Since:

JDK1.0

isUpperCase

public static boolean **isUpperCase**(char ch)

Determines if the specified character is an uppercase character.

Parameters:

ch - the character to be tested.

Returns:

true if the character is uppercase; false otherwise.

Since:

1.0

See Also:

isLowerCase(char), toUpperCase(char)

isDigit

public static boolean **isDigit**(char ch)

Determines if the specified character is a digit.

Parameters:

ch - the character to be tested.

Returns:

true if the character is a digit; false otherwise.

Since:

JDK1.0

toLowerCase

public static char **toLowerCase**(char ch)

The given character is mapped to its lowercase equivalent; if the character has no lowercase equivalent, the character itself is returned.

Parameters:

ch - the character to be converted.

Returns:

the lowercase equivalent of the character, if any; otherwise the character itself.

Since:

JDK1.0

See Also:

isLowerCase(char), isUpperCase(char), toUpperCase(char)

toUpperCase

public static char **toUpperCase**(char ch)

Converts the character argument to uppercase; if the character has no lowercase equivalent, the character itself is returned.

Parameters:

ch - the character to be converted.

Returns:

the uppercase equivalent of the character, if any; otherwise the character itself.

Since:

JDK1.0

See Also:

isLowerCase(char), isUpperCase(char), toLowerCase(char)

digit

public static int **digit**(char ch,
int radix)

Returns the numeric value of the character ch in the specified radix.

Parameters:

ch - the character to be converted.

radix - the radix.

Returns:

the numeric value represented by the character in the specified radix.

Since:

JDK1.0

See Also:

isDigit(char)

java.lang Class Class

```
java.lang.Object
|--java.lang.Class
```

```
public final class Class
extends Object
```

Instances of the class `Class` represent classes and interfaces in a running Java application. Every array also belongs to a class that is reflected as a `Class` object that is shared by all arrays with the same element type and number of dimensions.

`Class` has no public constructor. Instead `Class` objects are constructed automatically by the Java Virtual Machine as classes are loaded.

The following example uses a `Class` object to print the class name of an object:

```
void printClassName(Object obj) {
    System.out.println("The class of " + obj +
        " is " + obj.getClass().getName());
}
```

Since:
JDK1.0

Method Summary

static Class	forName (String className) Returns the <code>Class</code> object associated with the class with the given string name.
String	getName () Returns the fully-qualified name of the entity (class, interface, array class, primitive type, or void) represented by this <code>Class</code> object, as a <code>String</code> .
InputStream	getResourceAsStream (String name) Finds a resource with a given name.
boolean	isArray () Determines if this <code>Class</code> object represents an array class.
boolean	isAssignableFrom (Class c1s) Determines if the class or interface represented by this <code>Class</code> object is either the same as, or is a superclass or superinterface of, the class or interface represented by the specified <code>Class</code> parameter.
boolean	isInstance (Object obj) Determines if the specified object is assignment-compatible with the object represented by this <code>Class</code> .
boolean	isInterface () Determines if the specified <code>Class</code> object represents an interface type.
Object	newInstance () Creates a new instance of a class.
String	toString () Converts the object to a string.

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

`equals`, `getClass`, `hashCode`, `notify`, `notifyAll`, `wait`, `wait`, `wait`

Method Detail

toString

```
public String toString()
```

Converts the object to a string. The string representation is the string "class" or "interface", followed by a space, and then by the fully qualified name of the class in the format returned by `getName`. If this `Class` object represents a primitive type, this method returns the name of the primitive type. If this `Class` object represents void this method returns "void".

Overrides:

`toString` in class `Object`

Returns:

a string representation of this class object.

forName

```
public static Class forName(String className)
    throws ClassNotFoundException
```

Returns the `Class` object associated with the class with the given string name. Given the fully-qualified name for a class or interface, this method attempts to locate, load and link the class. If it succeeds, returns the `Class` object representing the class. If it fails, the method throws a `ClassNotFoundException`.

For example, the following code fragment returns the runtime `Class` descriptor for the class named `java.lang.Thread`:

```
Class t = Class.forName("java.lang.Thread")
```

Parameters:

`className` - the fully qualified name of the desired class.

Returns:

the `Class` descriptor for the class with the specified name.

Throws:

`ClassNotFoundException` - if the class could not be found.

Since:

JDK1.0

newInstance

```
public Object newInstance()
    throws InstantiationException,
           IllegalAccessException
```

Creates a new instance of a class.

Returns:

a newly allocated instance of the class represented by this object. This is done exactly as if by a new expression with an empty argument list.

Throws:

`IllegalAccessException` - if the class or initializer is not accessible.

`InstantiationException` - if an application tries to instantiate an abstract class or an interface, or if the instantiation fails for some other reason.

Since:

JDK1.0

isInstance

```
public boolean isInstance(Object obj)
```

Determines if the specified `Object` is assignment-compatible with the object represented by this `Class`. This method is the dynamic equivalent of the Java language `instanceof` operator. The method returns `true` if the specified `Object` argument is non-null and can be cast to the reference type represented by this `Class` object without raising a `ClassCastException`. It

returns `false` otherwise.

Specifically, if this `Class` object represents a declared class, this method returns `true` if the specified `Object` argument is an instance of the represented class (or of any of its subclasses); it returns `false` otherwise. If this `Class` object represents an array class, this method returns `true` if the specified `Object` argument can be converted to an object of the array class by an identity conversion or by a widening reference conversion; it returns `false` otherwise. If this `Class` object represents an interface, this method returns `true` if the class or any superclass of the specified `Object` argument implements this interface; it returns `false` otherwise. If this `Class` object represents a primitive type, this method returns `false`.

Parameters:

`obj` - the object to check

Returns:

`true` if `obj` is an instance of this class

Since:

JDK1.1

isAssignableFrom

```
public boolean isAssignableFrom(Class cls)
```

Determines if the class or interface represented by this `Class` object is either the same as, or is a superclass or superinterface of, the class or interface represented by the specified `Class` parameter. It returns `true` if so; otherwise it returns `false`. If this `Class` object represents a primitive type, this method returns `true` if the specified `Class` parameter is exactly this `Class` object; otherwise it returns `false`.

Specifically, this method tests whether the type represented by the specified `Class` parameter can be converted to the type represented by this `Class` object via an identity conversion or via a widening reference conversion. See *The Java Language Specification*, sections 5.1.1 and 5.1.4, for details.

Parameters:

`cls` - the `Class` object to be checked

Returns: the `boolean` value indicating whether objects of the type `cls` can be assigned to objects of this class

Throws:

`NullPointerException` - if the specified `Class` parameter is null.

Since:

JDK1.1

isInterface

```
public boolean isInterface()
```

Determines if the specified `Class` object represents an interface type.

Returns:

`true` if this object represents an interface; `false` otherwise.

isArray

```
public boolean isArray()
```

Determines if this `Class` object represents an array class.

Returns:

`true` if this object represents an array class; `false` otherwise.

Since:

JDK1.1

getName

```
public String getName()
```

Returns the fully-qualified name of the entity (class, interface, array class, primitive type, or void) represented by this `Class` object, as a `String`.

If this `Class` object represents a class of arrays, then the internal form of the name consists of the name of the element type in Java signature format, preceded by one or more '[' characters representing the depth of array nesting. Thus:

```
(new Object[3]).getClass().getName()
```

```
returns "[Ljava.lang.Object;" and:
```

```
(new int[3][4][5][6][7][8][9]).getClass().getName()
```

```
returns "[[[[[[[I". The encoding of element type names is as follows:
```

```
B      byte
C      char
D      double
F      float
I      int
J      long
Lclassname;  class or interface
S      short
Z      boolean
```

The class or interface name `classname` is given in fully qualified form as shown in the example above.

Returns:

the fully qualified name of the class or interface represented by this object.

getResourceAsStream

```
public InputStream getResourceAsStream(String name)
```

Finds a resource with a given name. This method returns null if no resource with this name is found. The rules for searching resources associated with a given class are profile specific.

Parameters:

name - name of the desired resource

Returns:

a `java.io.InputStream` object.

Since:

JDK1.1

java.lang Class CastException

```
java.lang.Object
|--java.lang.Throwable
|
|---java.lang.Exception
|
|--java.lang.RuntimeException
|
|---java.lang.ClassCastException
```

```
public class CastException
extends RuntimeException
```

Thrown to indicate that the code has attempted to cast an object to a subclass of which it is not an instance. For example, the following code generates a `ClassCastException`:

```
Object x = new Integer(0);
System.out.println((String)x);
```

Since:

JDK1.0

Constructor Summary

ClassCastException()	Constructs a <code>ClassCastException</code> with no detail message.
-----------------------------	--

ClassCastException(String s)	Constructs a <code>ClassCastException</code> with the specified detail message.
-------------------------------------	---

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Throwable

<code>getMessage, printStackTrace, toString</code>
--

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

<code>equals, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, wait, wait</code>
--

Constructor Detail

ClassCastException

```
public ClassCastException()
```

Constructs a `ClassCastException` with no detail message.

ClassCastException

```
public ClassCastException(String s)
```

Constructs a `ClassCastException` with the specified detail message.

Parameters:

`s` - the detail message.

java.lang Class ClassNotFoundException

```

java.lang.Object
|-- java.lang.Throwable
|
|--- java.lang.Exception
|
|-- java.lang.ClassNotFoundException

```

public class **ClassNotFoundException**
extends [Exception](#)

Thrown when an application tries to load in a class through its string name using:

- The `forName` method in class [Class](#).

but no definition for the class with the specified name could be found.

Since:

JDK1.0

See Also:

[Class.forName\(java.lang.String\)](#)

Constructor Summary

ClassNotFoundException()

Constructs a [ClassNotFoundException](#) with no detail message.

ClassNotFoundException(String s)

Constructs a [ClassNotFoundException](#) with the specified detail message.

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Throwable

[getMessage\(\)](#), [printStackTrace\(\)](#), [toString\(\)](#)

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

[equals\(\)](#), [getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#)

Constructor Detail

ClassNotFoundException

```
public ClassNotFoundException()
```

Constructs a [ClassNotFoundException](#) with no detail message.

ClassNotFoundException

```
public ClassNotFoundException(String s)
```

Constructs a [ClassNotFoundException](#) with the specified detail message.

Parameters:

`s` - the detail message.

java.lang Class Error

```

java.lang.Object
|
+--java.lang.Throwable
|
+---java.lang.Error
     VirtualMachineError
  
```

Direct Known Subclasses:

VirtualMachineError

public class **Error**
extends Throwable

An **Error** is a subclass of **Throwable** that indicates serious problems that a reasonable application should not try to catch. Most such errors are abnormal conditions.

A method is not required to declare in its `throws` clause any subclasses of **Error** that might be thrown during the execution of the method but not caught, since these errors are abnormal conditions that should never occur.

Since:

JDK1.0

Constructor Summary

Error ()

Constructs an **Error** with no specified detail message.

Error (String s)

Constructs an **Error** with the specified detail message.

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Throwable

getMessage, printStackTrace, toString

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

equals, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, wait, wait

Constructor Detail

Error

public **Error** ()

Constructs an **Error** with no specified detail message.

Error

public **Error** (String s)

Constructs an **Error** with the specified detail message.

Parameters:

s - the detail message.

java.lang Class Exception

```
java.lang.Object
|--java.lang.Throwable
|
+---java.lang.Exception
```

Direct Known Subclasses:

ClassNotFoundException, IllegalAccessException, InstantiationException, InterruptedException, IOException, RuntimeException

public class **Exception**
extends Throwable

The class `Exception` and its subclasses are a form of `Throwable` that indicates conditions that a reasonable application might want to catch.

Since:

JDK1.0

See Also:

`Error`

Constructor Summary

Exception()

Constructs an `Exception` with no specified detail message.

Exception(String s)

Constructs an `Exception` with the specified detail message.

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Throwable

`getMessage`, `printStackTrace`, `toString`

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

`equals`, `getClass`, `hashCode`, `notify`, `notifyAll`, `wait`, `wait`, `wait`

Constructor Detail

Exception

public **Exception()**

Constructs an `Exception` with no specified detail message.

Exception

public **Exception(String s)**

Constructs an `Exception` with the specified detail message.

Parameters:

`s` - the detail message.

java.lang

Class `IllegalAccessException`

```
java.lang.Object
|--java.lang.Throwable
|
+---java.lang.Exception
|
+--java.lang.IllegalAccessException
```

public class `IllegalAccessException`
extends `Exception`

Thrown when an application tries to load in a class, but the currently executing method does not have access to the definition of the specified class, because the class is not public and in another package.

An instance of this class can also be thrown when an application tries to create an instance of a class using the `newInstance` method in class `Class`, but the current method does not have access to the appropriate zero-argument constructor.

Since:

JDK1.0

See Also:

`Class.forName(java.lang.String)`, `Class.newInstance()`

Constructor Summary

`IllegalAccessException()`

Constructs an `IllegalAccessException` without a detail message.

`IllegalAccessException(String s)`

Constructs an `IllegalAccessException` with a detail message.

Methods inherited from class `java.lang.Throwable`

`getMessage`, `printStackTrace`, `toString`

Methods inherited from class `java.lang.Object`

`equals`, `getClass`, `hashCode`, `notify`, `notifyAll`, `wait`, `wait`, `wait`

Constructor Detail

`IllegalAccessException`

public `IllegalAccessException()`

Constructs an `IllegalAccessException` without a detail message.

`IllegalAccessException`

public `IllegalAccessException(String s)`

Constructs an `IllegalAccessException` with a detail message.

Parameters:

`s` - the detail message.

java.lang

Class IllegalArgumentException

```
java.lang.Object
|--java.lang.Throwable
|
|---java.lang.Exception
|   |--java.lang.RuntimeException
|   |
|   |---java.lang.IllegalArgumentException
|
|--java.lang.ThreadStateException, NumberFormatException
```

Direct Known Subclasses:

IllegalThreadStateException, NumberFormatException

public class **IllegalArgumentException**

extends RuntimeException

Thrown to indicate that a method has been passed an illegal or inappropriate argument.

Since:

JDK1.0

See Also:

Thread.setPriority(int)

Constructor Summary

IllegalArgumentException()

Constructs an IllegalArgumentException with no detail message.

IllegalArgumentException(String s)

Constructs an IllegalArgumentException with the specified detail message.

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Throwable

getMessage, printStackTrace, toString

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

equals, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, wait, wait, wait

Constructor Detail

IllegalArgumentException

public **IllegalArgumentException()**

Constructs an IllegalArgumentException with no detail message.

IllegalArgumentException

public **IllegalArgumentException(String s)**

Constructs an IllegalArgumentException with the specified detail message.

Parameters:

s - the detail message.

java.lang Class IllegalMonitorStateException

```

java.lang.Object
|--java.lang.Throwable
|
+---java.lang.Exception
|
|--java.lang.RuntimeException
|
+---java.lang.IllegalMonitorStateException

```

public class **IllegalMonitorStateException**
extends [RuntimeException](#)

Thrown to indicate that a thread has attempted to wait on an object's monitor or to notify other threads waiting on an object's monitor without owning the specified monitor.

Since:

JDK1.0

See Also:

[Object.notify\(\)](#), [Object.notifyAll\(\)](#), [Object.wait\(\)](#),
[Object.wait\(long\)](#), [Object.wait\(long, int\)](#)

Constructor Summary

IllegalMonitorStateException()

Constructs an [IllegalMonitorStateException](#) with no detail message.

IllegalMonitorStateException(String s)

Constructs an [IllegalMonitorStateException](#) with the specified detail message.

Methods inherited from class [java.lang.Throwable](#)

[getMessage](#), [printStackTrace](#), [toString](#)

Methods inherited from class [java.lang.Object](#)

[equals](#), [getClass](#), [hashCode](#), [notify](#), [notifyAll](#), [wait](#), [wait](#)

Constructor Detail

IllegalMonitorStateException

public [IllegalMonitorStateException\(\)](#)

Constructs an [IllegalMonitorStateException](#) with no detail message.

IllegalMonitorStateException

public [IllegalMonitorStateException\(String s\)](#)

Constructs an [IllegalMonitorStateException](#) with the specified detail message.

Parameters:

s - the detail message.

java.lang Class **IllegalThreadStateException**

```

java.lang.Object
|-- java.lang.Throwable
    |-- java.lang.Exception
        |-- java.lang.RuntimeException
            |-- java.lang.IllegalArgumentException
                |-- java.lang.IllegalThreadStateException

```

public class **IllegalThreadStateException**
extends **IllegalArgumentException**

Thrown to indicate that a thread is not in an appropriate state for the requested operation. See, for example, the suspend and resume methods in class **Thread**.

Since:

JDK1.0

Constructor Summary

IllegalThreadStateException()	Constructs an IllegalThreadStateException with no detail message.
IllegalThreadStateException(String s)	Constructs an IllegalThreadStateException with the specified detail message.

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Throwable

getMessage, printStackTrace, toString

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

equals, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, wait, wait, wait

Constructor Detail

IllegalThreadStateException

public **IllegalThreadStateException()**

Constructs an **IllegalThreadStateException** with no detail message.

IllegalThreadStateException

public **IllegalThreadStateException(String s)**

Constructs an **IllegalThreadStateException** with the specified detail message.

Parameters:

s - the detail message.

java.lang

Class IndexOutOfBoundsException

```

java.lang.Object
|--java.lang.Throwable
   |--java.lang.Exception
       |--java.lang.RuntimeException
           +--java.lang.IndexOutOfBoundsException

```

Direct Known Subclasses:

ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException, StringIndexOutOfBoundsException

public class **IndexOutOfBoundsException**

extends RuntimeException

Thrown to indicate that an index of some sort (such as to an array, to a string, or to a vector) is out of range.

Applications can subclass this class to indicate similar exceptions.

Since:

JDK1.0

Constructor Summary

IndexOutOfBoundsException ()

Constructs an IndexOutOfBoundsException with no detail message.

IndexOutOfBoundsException (String s)

Constructs an IndexOutOfBoundsException with the specified detail message.

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Throwable

getMessage, printStackTrace, toString

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

equals, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, wait, wait

Constructor Detail

IndexOutOfBoundsException

public **IndexOutOfBoundsException** ()

Constructs an IndexOutOfBoundsException with no detail message.

IndexOutOfBoundsException

public **IndexOutOfBoundsException** (String s)

Constructs an IndexOutOfBoundsException with the specified detail message.

Parameters:

s - the detail message.

java.lang

Class InstantiationException

```
java.lang.Object
|
+--java.lang.Throwable
|
+---java.lang.Exception
|
+--java.lang.InstantiationException
```

public class **InstantiationException**
extends Exception

Thrown when an application tries to create an instance of a class using the newInstance method in class Class, but the specified class object cannot be instantiated because it is an interface or is an abstract class.

Since:

JDK1.0

See Also:

Class.newInstance()

Constructor Summary

InstantiationException()

Constructs an InstantiationException with no detail message.

InstantiationException(String s)

Constructs an InstantiationException with the specified detail message.

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Throwable

getMessage, printStackTrace, toString

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

equals, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, wait, wait, wait

Constructor Detail

InstantiationException

public **InstantiationException()**

Constructs an InstantiationException with no detail message.

InstantiationException

public **InstantiationException(String s)**

Constructs an InstantiationException with the specified detail message.

Parameters:

s - the detail message.

java.lang

Class Integer

java.lang.Object
 ↳ java.lang.Integer

public final class **Integer**
 extends Object

The Integer class wraps a value of the primitive type `int` in an object. An object of type `Integer` contains a single field whose type is `int`.

In addition, this class provides several methods for converting an `int` to a `String` and a `String` to an `int`, as well as other constants and methods useful when dealing with an `int`.

Since:
 JDK1.0

Field Summary

static int	MAX_VALUE	The largest value of type <code>int</code> .
static int	MIN_VALUE	The smallest value of type <code>int</code> .

Constructor Summary

Integer(int value)
 Constructs a newly allocated `Integer` object that represents the primitive `int` argument.

Method Summary

byte	byteValue ()	Returns the value of this <code>Integer</code> as a byte.
boolean	equals (Object obj)	Compares this object to the specified object.
int	hashCode ()	Returns a hashcode for this <code>Integer</code> .
int	intValue ()	Returns the value of this <code>Integer</code> as an <code>int</code> .
long	longValue ()	Returns the value of this <code>Integer</code> as a <code>Long</code> .
static int	parseInt (String s)	Parses the string argument as a signed decimal integer.
static int	parseInt (String s, int radix)	Parses the string argument as a signed integer in the radix specified by the second argument.
short	shortValue ()	Returns the value of this <code>Integer</code> as a short.
static String	toBinaryString (int i)	Creates a string representation of the integer argument as an unsigned integer in base 2.
static String	toHexString (int i)	Creates a string representation of the integer argument as an unsigned integer in base 16.
static String	toOctalString (int i)	Creates a string representation of the integer argument as an unsigned integer in base 8.
String	toString ()	Returns a <code>String</code> object representing this <code>Integer</code> 's value.
static String	toString (int i)	Returns a new <code>String</code> object representing the specified integer.
static String	toString (int i, int radix)	Creates a string representation of the first argument in the radix specified by the second argument.
static Integer	valueOf (String s)	Returns a new <code>Integer</code> object initialized to the value of the specified <code>String</code> .
static Integer	valueOf (String s, int radix)	Returns a new <code>Integer</code> object initialized to the value of the specified <code>String</code> .

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

```
getClass, notify, notifyAll, wait, wait, wait
```

Field Detail**MIN_VALUE**

```
public static final int MIN_VALUE
```

The smallest value of type int. The constant value of this field is -2147483648.

MAX_VALUE

```
public static final int MAX_VALUE
```

The largest value of type int. The constant value of this field is 2147483647.

Constructor Detail**Integer**

```
public Integer(int value)
```

Constructs a newly allocated Integer object that represents the primitive int argument.

Parameters:

value - the value to be represented by the Integer.

Method Detail**toString**

```
public String toString(int i,
                      int radix)
```

Creates a string representation of the first argument in the radix specified by the second argument.

If the radix is smaller than Character.MIN_RADIX or larger than Character.MAX_RADIX, then the radix 10 is used instead.

If the first argument is negative, the first element of the result is the ASCII minus character '-' ('u002d'). If the first argument is not negative, no sign character appears in the result.

The remaining characters of the result represent the magnitude of the first argument. If the magnitude is zero, it is represented by a single zero character '0' ('u0030'); otherwise, the first character of the representation of the magnitude will not be the zero character. The following ASCII characters are used as digits:

```
0123456789abcde fghi jklmnopqrstuvwxy z
```

These are 'u0030' through 'u0039' and 'u0061' through 'u007a'. If the radix is *N*, then the first *N* of these characters are used as radix-*N* digits in the order shown. Thus, the digits for hexadecimal (radix 16) are 0123456789abcde f.

Parameters:

i - an integer.
radix - the radix.

Returns:

a string representation of the argument in the specified radix.

See Also:

Character.MAX_RADIX, Character.MIN_RADIX

toHexString

```
public String toHexString(int i)
```

Creates a string representation of the integer argument as an unsigned integer in base 16.

The unsigned integer value is the argument plus 2³² if the argument is negative; otherwise, it is equal to the argument. This value is converted to a string of ASCII digits in hexadecimal (base 16) with no extra leading 0s. If the unsigned magnitude is zero, it is represented by a single zero character '0' ('u0030'); otherwise, the first character of the representation of the unsigned magnitude will not be the zero character. The following characters are used as hexadecimal digits:

```
0123456789abcde f
```

These are the characters 'u0030' through 'u0039' and 'u0061' through 'u0066'.

Parameters:

i - an integer.

Returns:

the string representation of the unsigned integer value represented by the argument in hexadecimal (base 16).

Since:

JDK1.0.2

toOctalString

```
public String toOctalString(int i)
```

Creates a string representation of the integer argument as an unsigned integer in base 8.

The unsigned integer value is the argument plus 2³² if the argument is negative; otherwise, it is equal to the argument. This value is converted to a string of ASCII digits in octal (base 8) with no extra leading 0s.

If the unsigned magnitude is zero, it is represented by a single zero character '0' ('u0030'); otherwise, the first character of the representation of the unsigned magnitude will not be the zero character. The octal digits are:

01234567

These are the characters `'\u0030'` through `'\u0037'`.

Parameters:

`i` - an integer

Returns:
the string representation of the unsigned integer value represented by the argument in octal (base 8).

Since:

JDK1.0.2

toBinaryString

```
public static String toBinaryString(int i)
```

Creates a string representation of the integer argument as an unsigned integer in base 2.

The unsigned integer value is the argument plus 2³² if the argument is negative; otherwise it is equal to the argument. This value is converted to a string of ASCII digits in binary (base 2) with no extra leading 0s. If the unsigned magnitude is zero, it is represented by a single zero character `'0'` (`'\u0030'`); otherwise, the first character of the representation of the unsigned magnitude will not be the zero character. The characters `'0'` (`'\u0030'`) and `'1'` (`'\u0031'`) are used as binary digits.

Parameters:

`i` - an integer.

Returns:
the string representation of the unsigned integer value represented by the argument in binary (base 2).

Since:

JDK1.0.2

toString

```
public static String toString(int i)
```

Returns a new String object representing the specified integer. The argument is converted to signed decimal representation and returned as a string, exactly as if the argument and radix 10 were given as arguments to the `toString(int, int)` method.

Parameters:

`i` - an integer to be converted.

Returns:
a string representation of the argument in base 10.

parseInt

```
public static int parseInt(String s,
                          int radix)
    throws NumberFormatException
```

Parses the string argument as a signed integer in the radix specified by the second argument. The characters in the string must all be digits of the specified radix (as determined by whether

`Character.digit(char, int)` returns a nonnegative value), except that the first character may be an ASCII minus sign `'-'` (`'\u002d'`) to indicate a negative value. The resulting integer value is returned.

An exception of type `NumberFormatException` is thrown if any of the following situations occurs:

- The first argument is `null` or is a string of length zero.
- The radix is either smaller than `Character.MIN_RADIX` or larger than `Character.MAX_RADIX`.
- Any character of the string is not a digit of the specified radix, except that the first character may be a minus sign `'-'` (`'\u002d'`) provided that the string is longer than length 1.
- The integer value represented by the string is not a value of type `int`.

Examples:

```
parseInt("0", 10) returns 0
parseInt("473", 10) returns 473
parseInt("-0", 10) returns 0
parseInt("-FF", 16) returns -255
parseInt("1100110", 2) returns 102
parseInt("2147483647", 10) returns 2147483647
parseInt("-2147483648", 10) returns -2147483648
parseInt("2147483648", 10) throws a NumberFormatException
parseInt("99", 8) throws a NumberFormatException
parseInt("Kona", 10) throws a NumberFormatException
parseInt("Kona", 27) returns 411787
```

Parameters:

`s` - the String containing the integer.

`radix` - the radix to be used.

Returns:

the integer represented by the string argument in the specified radix.

Throws:

`NumberFormatException` - if the string does not contain a parsable integer.

parseInt

```
public static int parseInt(String s)
    throws NumberFormatException
```

Parses the string argument as a signed decimal integer. The characters in the string must all be decimal digits, except that the first character may be an ASCII minus sign `'-'` (`'\u002d'`) to indicate a negative value. The resulting integer value is returned, exactly as if the argument and the radix 10 were given as arguments to the `parseInt(java.lang.String, int)` method.

Parameters:

`s` - a string.

Returns:

the integer represented by the argument in decimal.

Throws:

`NumberFormatException` - if the string does not contain a parsable integer.

shortValue

```
public short shortValue()
```

Returns the value of this Integer as a short.

Since:
JDK1.1

intValue

```
public int intValue()
```

Returns the value of this Integer as an int.

Returns:
the int value represented by this object.

longValue

```
public long longValue()
```

Returns the value of this Integer as a Long.

Returns:
the int value represented by this object that is converted to type Long and the result of the conversion is returned.

toString

```
public String toString()
```

Returns a String object representing this Integer's value. The value is converted to signed decimal representation and returned as a string, exactly as if the integer value were given as an argument to the `toString(int)` method.

Overrides:

`toString` in class `Object`

Returns:
a string representation of the value of this object in base 10.

hashCode

```
public int hashCode()
```

Returns a hashCode for this Integer.

Overrides:

`hashCode` in class `Object`

Returns:
a hash code value for this object, equal to the primitive int value represented by this Integer object.

valueOf

```
public static Integer valueOf(String s,
                             int radix)
```

throws `NumberFormatException`

Returns a new Integer object initialized to the value of the specified String. The first argument is interpreted as representing a signed integer in the radix specified by the second argument, exactly as if the arguments were given to the `parseInt(Java.Lang.String, int)` method. The result is an Integer object that represents the integer value specified by the string.

In other words, this method returns an Integer object equal to the value of:

```
new Integer(Integer.parseInt(s, radix))
```

Parameters:

`s` - the string to be parsed.

`radix` - the radix of the integer represented by string `s`

Returns:

a newly constructed Integer initialized to the value represented by the string argument in the specified radix.

Throws:

`NumberFormatException` - if the String cannot be parsed as an int.

valueOf

```
public static Integer valueOf(String s)
    throws NumberFormatException
```

Returns a new Integer object initialized to the value of the specified String. The argument is interpreted as representing a signed decimal integer, exactly as if the argument were given to the `parseInt(Java.Lang.String)` method. The result is an Integer object that represents the integer value specified by the string.

In other words, this method returns an Integer object equal to the value of:

```
new Integer(Integer.parseInt(s))
```

Parameters:

`s` - the string to be parsed.

Returns:

a newly constructed Integer initialized to the value represented by the string argument.

Throws:

`NumberFormatException` - if the string cannot be parsed as an integer.

byteValue

```
public byte byteValue()
```

Returns the value of this Integer as a byte.

Since:
JDK1.1

equals

public boolean **equals**(Object obj)

Compares this object to the specified object. The result is `true` if and only if the argument is not `null` and is an `Integer` object that contains the same `int` value as this object.

Overrides:

`equals` in class `Object`

Parameters:

`obj` - the object to compare with.

Returns:

`true` if the objects are the same; `false` otherwise.

java.lang**Class InterruptedException**

```
java.lang.Object
|
+--java.lang.Throwable
|
+--java.lang.Exception
|
+--java.lang.InterruptedException
```

public class InterruptedException

extends `Exception`

Thrown when a thread is waiting, sleeping, or otherwise paused for a long time and another thread interrupts it using the `interrupt` method in class `Thread`.

Since:

JDK1.0

See Also:

`Object.wait(long)`, `Object.wait(long, int)`,
`Thread.sleep(long)`

Constructor Summary**InterruptedException()**

Constructs an `InterruptedException` with no detail message.

InterruptedException(String s)

Constructs an `InterruptedException` with the specified detail message.

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Throwable

`getMessage`, `printStackTrace`, `toString`

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

`equals`, `getClass`, `hashCode`, `notify`, `notifyAll`, `wait`, `wait`, `wait`

Constructor Detail

InterruptedException

```
public InterruptedException()
```

Constructs an `InterruptedException` with no detail message.

InterruptedException

```
public InterruptedException(String s)
```

Constructs an `InterruptedException` with the specified detail message.

Parameters:

`s` - the detail message.

```
java.lang
```

Class Long

```
java.lang.Object
```

```
├── java.lang.Long
```

```
public final class Long
```

```
extends Object
```

The `Long` class wraps a value of the primitive type `long` in an object. An object of type `Long` contains a single field whose type is `long`.

In addition, this class provides several methods for converting a `long` to a `String` and a `String` to a `long`, as well as other constants and methods useful when dealing with a `Long`.

Since:

JDK1.0

Field Summary

static long	MAX_VALUE The largest value of type <code>long</code> .
static long	MIN_VALUE The smallest value of type <code>long</code> .

Constructor Summary

```
Long(long value)
```

Constructs a newly allocated `Long` object that represents the primitive `long` argument.

Method Summary	
boolean	equals (Object obj) Compares this object against the specified object.
int	hashCode () Computes a hashcode for this Long.
long	longValue () Returns the value of this Long as a long value.
static long	parseLong (String s) Parses the string argument as a signed decimal long.
static long	parseLong (String s, int radix) Parses the string argument as a signed long in the radix specified by the second argument.
String	toString () Returns a String object representing this Long's value.
static String	toString (long i) Returns a new String object representing the specified integer.
static String	toString (long i, int radix) Creates a string representation of the first argument in the radix specified by the second argument.

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

getClass, notify, notifyAll, wait, wait, wait

Field Detail

MIN_VALUE

public static final long **MIN_VALUE**

The smallest value of type long.

MAX_VALUE

public static final long **MAX_VALUE**

The largest value of type long.

Constructor Detail

Long

public Long(long value)

Constructs a newly allocated Long object that represents the primitive Long argument.

Parameters:

value - the value to be represented by the Long object.

Method Detail

toString

public static String **toString**(long i,
int radix)

Creates a string representation of the first argument in the radix specified by the second argument.

If the radix is smaller than Character.MIN_RADIX or larger than Character.MAX_RADIX, then the radix 10 is used instead.

If the first argument is negative, the first element of the result is the ASCII minus sign '- ' (' \u002d '). If the first argument is not negative, no sign character appears in the result.

The remaining characters of the result represent the magnitude of the first argument. If the magnitude is zero, it is represented by a single zero character '0' (' \u0030 '); otherwise, the first character of the representation of the magnitude will not be the zero character. The following ASCII characters are used as digits:

0123456789abcde fghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

These are '\u0030' through '\u0039' and '\u0061' through '\u007a'. If the radix is *N*, then the first *N* of these characters are used as radix-*N* digits in the order shown. Thus, the digits for hexadecimal (radix 16) are 0123456789abcde f.

Parameters:

i - a long.

radix - the radix.

Returns:

a string representation of the argument in the specified radix.

See Also:

Character.MAX_RADIX, Character.MIN_RADIX

toString

public static String **toString**(long i)

Returns a new String object representing the specified integer. The argument is converted to signed decimal representation and returned as a string, exactly as if the argument and the radix 10 were given as arguments to the toString(long, int) method that takes two arguments.

Parameters:

`i` - a `Long` to be converted.

Returns:

a string representation of the argument in base 10.

parseLong

```
public static long parseLong(String s,
                             int radix)
    throws NumberFormatException
```

Parses the string argument as a signed `Long` in the `radix` specified by the second argument. The characters in the string must all be digits of the specified radix (as determined by whether `Character.digit` returns a nonnegative value), except that the first character may be an ASCII minus sign `'-'` (`'\u002d'`) to indicate a negative value. The resulting `Long` value is returned.

Note that neither `L` nor `l` is permitted to appear at the end of the string as a type indicator, as would be permitted in Java programming language source code - except that either `L` or `l` may appear as a digit for a radix greater than 22.

An exception of type `NumberFormatException` is thrown if any of the following situations occurs:

- The first argument is `null` or is a string of length zero.
- The `radix` is either smaller than `Character.MIN_RADIX` or larger than `Character.MAX_RADIX`.
- The first character of the string is not a digit of the specified `radix` and is not a minus sign `'-'` (`'\u002d'`).
- The first character of the string is a minus sign and the string is of length 1.
- Any character of the string after the first is not a digit of the specified `radix`.
- The integer value represented by the string cannot be represented as a value of type `Long`.

Examples:

```
parseLong("0", 10) returns 0L
parseLong("473", 10) returns 473L
parseLong("-0", 10) returns 0L
parseLong("-FF", 16) returns -255L
parseLong("1100110", 2) returns 102L
parseLong("99", 8) throws a NumberFormatException
parseLong("Hazelnut", 10) throws a NumberFormatException
parseLong("Hazelnut", 36) returns 1356099454469L
```

Parameters:

`s` - the `String` containing the `Long`.

`radix` - the radix to be used.

Returns:

the `Long` represented by the string argument in the specified radix.

Throws:

`NumberFormatException` - if the string does not contain a parsable integer.

parseLong

```
public static long parseLong(String s)
    throws NumberFormatException
```

Parses the string argument as a signed decimal `Long`. The characters in the string must all be decimal digits, except that the first character may be an ASCII minus sign `'-'` (`'\u002d'`) to indicate a negative value. The resulting `Long` value is returned, exactly as if the argument and the `radix 10` were given as arguments to the `parseLong(String, int)` method that takes two arguments.

Note that neither `L` nor `l` is permitted to appear at the end of the string as a type indicator, as would be permitted in Java programming language source code.

Parameters:

`s` - a string.

Returns:

the `Long` represented by the argument in decimal.

Throws:

`NumberFormatException` - if the string does not contain a parsable `Long`.

longValue

```
public long longValue()
```

Returns the value of this `Long` as a long value.

Returns:

the `Long` value represented by this object.

toString

```
public String toString()
```

Returns a `String` object representing this `Long`'s value. The long integer value represented by this `Long` object is converted to signed decimal representation and returned as a string, exactly as if the long value were given as an argument to the `toString(Long)` method that takes one argument.

Overrides:

`toString` in class `Object`

Returns:

a string representation of this object in base 10.

hashCode

```
public int hashCode()
```

Computes a hashCode for this Long. The result is the exclusive OR of the two halves of the primitive Long value represented by this Long object. That is, the hashCode is the value of the expression:

```
(int)(this.LongValue()^(this.LongValue()>>>32))
```

Overrides:

hashCode in class Object

Returns:

a hash code value for this object.

equals

```
public boolean equals(Object obj)
```

Compares this object against the specified object. The result is true if and only if the argument is not null and is a Long object that contains the same Long value as this object.

Overrides:

equals in class Object

Parameters:

obj - the object to compare with.

Returns:

true if the objects are the same; false otherwise.

**java.lang
Class Math**

```
java.lang.Object
|
+--java.lang.Math
```

public final class **Math**
extends Object

The class Math contains methods for performing basic numeric operations.

Since:

1.3

Method Summary

static int	abs (int a) Returns the absolute value of an int value.
static long	abs (long a) Returns the absolute value of a Long value.
static int	max (int a, int b) Returns the greater of two int values.
static long	max (long a, long b) Returns the greater of two Long values.
static int	min (int a, int b) Returns the smaller of two int values.
static long	min (long a, long b) Returns the smaller of two Long values.

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

equals, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait

Method Detail

abs

```
public static int abs(int a)
```

Returns the absolute value of an `int` value. If the argument is not negative, the argument is returned. If the argument is negative, the negation of the argument is returned.

Note that if the argument is equal to the value of `Integer.MIN_VALUE`, the most negative representable `int` value, the result is that same value, which is negative.

Parameters:

a - an `int` value.

Returns:

the absolute value of the argument.

See Also:

`Integer.MIN_VALUE`

abs

```
public static long abs(long a)
```

Returns the absolute value of a `long` value. If the argument is not negative, the argument is returned. If the argument is negative, the negation of the argument is returned.

Note that if the argument is equal to the value of `Long.MIN_VALUE`, the most negative representable `long` value, the result is that same value, which is negative.

Parameters:

a - a `long` value.

Returns:

the absolute value of the argument.

See Also:

`Long.MIN_VALUE`

max

```
public static int max(int a,
                    int b)
```

Returns the greater of two `int` values. That is, the result is the argument closer to the value of `Integer.MAX_VALUE`. If the arguments have the same value, the result is that same value.

Parameters:

a - an `int` value.

b - an `int` value.

Returns:

the larger of a and b.

See Also:

`Long.MAX_VALUE`

max

```
public static long max(long a,
                    long b)
```

Returns the greater of two `long` values. That is, the result is the argument closer to the value of `Long.MAX_VALUE`. If the arguments have the same value, the result is that same value.

Parameters:

a - a `long` value.

b - a `long` value.

Returns:

the larger of a and b.

See Also:

`Long.MAX_VALUE`

min

```
public static int min(int a,
                    int b)
```

Returns the smaller of two `int` values. That is, the result is the argument closer to the value of `Integer.MIN_VALUE`. If the arguments have the same value, the result is that same value.

Parameters:

a - an `int` value.

b - an `int` value.

Returns:

the smaller of a and b.

See Also:

`Long.MIN_VALUE`

min

```
public static long min(long a,
                    long b)
```

Returns the smaller of two `long` values. That is, the result is the argument closer to the value of `Long.MIN_VALUE`. If the arguments have the same value, the result is that same value.

Parameters:

a - a `long` value.

b - a `long` value.

Returns:

the smaller of a and b.

See Also:

`Long.MIN_VALUE`

java.lang Class NegativeArraySizeException

```

java.lang.Object
|
+--java.lang.Throwable
|
+---java.lang.Exception
|
|--java.lang.RuntimeException
|
+---java.lang.NegativeArraySizeException

```

public class **NegativeArraySizeException**
extends [RuntimeException](#)

Thrown if an application tries to create an array with negative size.

Since:

JDK1.0

Constructor Summary

NegativeArraySizeException() Constructs a NegativeArraySizeException with no detail message.
NegativeArraySizeException(String s) Constructs a NegativeArraySizeException with the specified detail message.

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Throwable

[getMessage](#), [printStackTrace](#), [toString](#)

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

[equals](#), [getClass](#), [hashCode](#), [notify](#), [notifyAll](#), [wait](#), [wait](#)

Constructor Detail

NegativeArraySizeException

public [NegativeArraySizeException\(\)](#)

Constructs a [NegativeArraySizeException](#) with no detail message.

NegativeArraySizeException

public [NegativeArraySizeException\(String s\)](#)

Constructs a [NegativeArraySizeException](#) with the specified detail message.

Parameters:

s - the detail message.

java.lang Class NullPointerException

```

java.lang.Object
|--java.lang.Throwable
|
|+---java.lang.Exception
|     |--java.lang.RuntimeException
|     |
|     |---java.lang.NullPointerException

```

public class **NullPointerException**
extends RuntimeException

Thrown when an application attempts to use null in a case where an object is required. These include:

- Calling the instance method of a null object.
- Accessing or modifying the field of a null object.
- Taking the length of null as if it were an array.
- Accessing or modifying the slots of null as if it were an array.
- Throwing null as if it were a Throwable value.

Applications should throw instances of this class to indicate other illegal uses of the null object.

Since:

JDK1.0

Constructor Summary

NullPointerException()

Constructs a NullPointerException with no detail message.

NullPointerException(String s)

Constructs a NullPointerException with the specified detail message.

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Throwable

getMessage, printStackTrace, toString

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

equals, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, wait, wait, wait

Constructor Detail

NullPointerException

public **NullPointerException()**

Constructs a NullPointerException with no detail message.

NullPointerException

public **NullPointerException(String s)**

Constructs a NullPointerException with the specified detail message.

Parameters:

s - the detail message.

java.lang

Class NumberFormatException

```

java.lang.Object
|
+--java.lang.Throwable
|
+---java.lang.Exception
|
|--java.lang.RuntimeException
|
+--java.lang.IllegalArgumentException
|
+-- java.lang.NumberFormatException

```

public class **NumberFormatException**
 extends **IllegalArgumentException**

Thrown to indicate that the application has attempted to convert a string to one of the numeric types, but that the string does not have the appropriate format.

Since:

JDK1.0

See Also:

`Integer.toString()`

Constructor Summary

NumberFormatException()

Constructs a **NumberFormatException** with no detail message.

NumberFormatException(String s)

Constructs a **NumberFormatException** with the specified detail message.

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Throwable

`getMessage`, `printStackTrace`, `toString`

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

`equals`, `getClass`, `hashCode`, `notify`, `notifyAll`, `wait`, `wait`

Constructor Detail

NumberFormatException

public **NumberFormatException()**

Constructs a **NumberFormatException** with no detail message.

NumberFormatException

public **NumberFormatException(String s)**

Constructs a **NumberFormatException** with the specified detail message.

Parameters:

s - the detail message.

java.lang Class Object

java.lang.Object

public class Object

Class Object is the root of the class hierarchy. Every class has Object as a superclass. All objects, including arrays, implement the methods of this class.

Since:

JDK1.0

See Also:

Class

Constructor Summary

Object ()

Method Summary

boolean	equals (Object obj)	Indicates whether some other object is "equal to" this one.
Class	getClass ()	Returns the runtime class of an object.
int	hashCode ()	Returns a hash code value for the object.
void	notify ()	Wakes up a single thread that is waiting on this object's monitor.
void	notifyAll ()	Wakes up all threads that are waiting on this object's monitor.
String	toString ()	Returns a string representation of the object.
void	wait ()	Causes current thread to wait until another thread invokes the notify () method or the notifyAll () method for this object.
void	wait (long timeout)	Causes current thread to wait until either another thread invokes the notify () method or the notifyAll () method for this object, or a specified amount of time has elapsed.
void	wait (long timeout, int nanos)	Causes current thread to wait until another thread invokes the notify () method or the notifyAll () method for this object, or some other thread interrupts the current thread, or a certain amount of real time has elapsed.

Constructor Detail

Object

public Object ()

Method Detail

getClass

public final Class getClass ()

Returns the runtime class of an object. That Class object is the object that is locked by static synchronized methods of the represented class.

Returns:

the object of type Class that represents the runtime class of the object.

Parameters:

`obj` - the reference object with which to compare.

Returns:

`true` if this object is the same as the `obj` argument; `false` otherwise.

See Also:

`Boolean.hashCode()`, `Hashtable`

toString

```
public String toString()
```

Returns a string representation of the object. In general, the `toString` method returns a string that "textually represents" this object. The result should be a concise but informative representation that is easy for a person to read. It is recommended that all subclasses override this method.

The `toString` method for class `Object` returns a string consisting of the name of the class of which the object is an instance, the at-sign character '@', and the unsigned hexadecimal representation of the hash code of the object. In other words, this method returns a string equal to the value of:

```
getClass().getName() + '@' + Integer.toHexString(hashCode())
```

Returns:

a string representation of the object.

notify

```
public final void notify()
```

Wakes up a single thread that is waiting on this object's monitor. If any threads are waiting on this object, one of them is chosen to be awakened. The choice is arbitrary and occurs at the discretion of the implementation. A thread waits on an object's monitor by calling one of the `wait` methods.

The awakened thread will not be able to proceed until the current thread relinquishes the lock on this object. The awakened thread will compete in the usual manner with any other threads that might be actively competing to synchronize on this object; for example, the awakened thread enjoys no reliable privilege or disadvantage in being the next thread to lock this object.

This method should only be called by a thread that is the owner of this object's monitor. A thread becomes the owner of the object's monitor in one of three ways:

- By executing a synchronized instance method of that object.
- By executing the body of a `synchronized` statement that synchronizes on the object.
- For objects of type `Class`, by executing a synchronized static method of that class.

Only one thread at a time can own an object's monitor.

Throws:

`IllegalMonitorStateException` - if the current thread is not the owner of this object's monitor.

hashCode

```
public int hashCode()
```

Returns a hash code value for the object. This method is supported for the benefit of hashables such as those provided by `java.util.Hashtable`.

The general contract of `hashCode` is:

- Whenever it is invoked on the same object more than once during an execution of a Java application, the `hashCode` method must consistently return the same integer, provided no information used in `equals` comparisons on the object is modified. This integer need not remain consistent from one execution of an application to another execution of the same application.
- If two objects are equal according to the `equals`(`Object`) method, then calling the `hashCode` method on each of the two objects must produce the same integer result.
- It is *not* required that if two objects are unequal according to the `equals`(`java.lang.Object`) method, then calling the `hashCode` method on each of the two objects must produce distinct integer results. However, the programmer should be aware that producing distinct integer results for unequal objects may improve the performance of hashables.

As much as is reasonably practical, the `hashCode` method defined by class `Object` does return distinct integers for distinct objects. (This is typically implemented by converting the internal address of the object into an integer, but this implementation technique is not required by the Java™ programming language.)

Returns:

a hash code value for this object.

See Also:

`equals`(`java.lang.Object`), `Hashtable`

equals

```
public boolean equals(Object obj)
```

Indicates whether some other object is "equal to" this one.

The `equals` method implements an equivalence relation:

- It is *reflexive*: for any reference value `x`, `x.equals(x)` should return `true`.
- It is *symmetric*: for any reference values `x` and `y`, `x.equals(y)` should return `true` if and only if `y.equals(x)` returns `true`.
- It is *transitive*: for any reference values `x`, `y`, and `z`, if `x.equals(y)` returns `true` and `y.equals(z)` returns `true`, then `x.equals(z)` should return `true`.
- It is *consistent*: for any reference values `x` and `y`, multiple invocations of `x.equals(y)` consistently return `true` or consistently return `false`, provided no information used in `equals` comparisons on the object is modified.
- For any non-null reference value `x`, `x.equals(null)` should return `false`.

The `equals` method for class `Object` implements the most discriminating possible equivalence relation on objects; that is, for any reference values `x` and `y`, this method returns `true` if and only if `x` and `y` refer to the same object (`x==y` has the value `true`).

See Also:

`notifyAll()`, `wait()`

notifyAll

```
public final void notifyAll()
```

Wakes up all threads that are waiting on this object's monitor. A thread waits on an object's monitor by calling one of the `wait` methods.

The awakened threads will not be able to proceed until the current thread relinquishes the lock on this object. The awakened threads will compete in the usual manner with any other threads that might be actively competing to synchronize on this object; for example, the awakened threads enjoy no reliable privilege or disadvantage in being the next thread to lock this object.

This method should only be called by a thread that is the owner of this object's monitor. See the `notify` method for a description of the ways in which a thread can become the owner of a monitor.

Throws:

`IllegalMonitorStateException` - if the current thread is not the owner of this object's monitor.

See Also:

`notify()`, `wait()`

wait

```
public final void wait(long timeout)
    throws InterruptedException
```

Causes current thread to wait until either another thread invokes the `notify()` method or the `notifyAll()` method for this object, or a specified amount of time has elapsed.

The current thread must own this object's monitor.

This method causes the current thread (call it *T*) to place itself in the wait set for this object and then to relinquish any and all synchronization claims on this object. Thread *T* becomes disabled for thread scheduling purposes and lies dormant until one of four things happens:

- Some other thread invokes the `notify` method for this object and thread *T* happens to be arbitrarily chosen as the thread to be awakened.
- Some other thread invokes the `notifyAll` method for this object.
- The specified amount of real time has elapsed, more or less. If `timeout` is zero, however, then real time is not taken into consideration and the thread simply waits until notified.

The thread *T* is then removed from the wait set for this object and re-enabled for thread scheduling. It then competes in the usual manner with other threads for the right to synchronize on the object; once it has gained control of the object, all its synchronization claims on the object are restored to the status quo ante - that is, to the situation as of the time that the `wait` method was invoked. Thread *T* then returns from the invocation of the `wait` method. Thus, on return from the `wait` method, the synchronization state of the object and of thread *T* is exactly as it was when the `wait` method was invoked.

Note that the `wait` method, as it places the current thread into the wait set for this object, unlocks only this object; any other objects on which the current thread may be synchronized remain locked while the thread waits.

This method should only be called by a thread that is the owner of this object's monitor. See the `notify` method for a description of the ways in which a thread can become the owner of a monitor.

Parameters:

`timeout` - the maximum time to wait in milliseconds.

Throws:

`IllegalArgumentException` - if the value of `timeout` is negative.

`IllegalMonitorStateException` - if the current thread is not the owner of the object's monitor.

`InterruptedException` - if another thread has interrupted the current thread. The *interrupted status* of the current thread is cleared when this exception is thrown.

See Also:

`notify()`, `notifyAll()`

wait

```
public final void wait(long timeout,
    int nanos)
    throws InterruptedException
```

Causes current thread to wait until another thread invokes the `notify()` method or the `notifyAll()` method for this object, or some other thread interrupts the current thread, or a certain amount of real time has elapsed.

This method is similar to the `wait` method of one argument, but it allows finer control over the amount of time to wait for a notification before giving up. The amount of real time, measured in nanoseconds, is given by:

```
1000000*milliseconds+nanos
```

In all other respects, this method does the same thing as the method `wait(long)` of one argument. In particular, `wait(0, 0)` means the same thing as `wait(0)`.

The current thread must own this object's monitor. The thread releases ownership of this monitor and waits until either of the following two conditions has occurred:

- Another thread notifies threads waiting on this object's monitor to wake up either through a call to the `notify` method or the `notifyAll` method.
- The timeout period, specified by `timeout` milliseconds plus `nanos` nanoseconds arguments, has elapsed.

The thread then waits until it can re-obtain ownership of the monitor and resumes execution

This method should only be called by a thread that is the owner of this object's monitor. See the `notify` method for a description of the ways in which a thread can become the owner of a monitor.

Parameters:

`timeout` - the maximum time to wait in milliseconds.

`nanos` - additional time, in nanoseconds range 0-999999.

Throws:

IllegalArgumentExcep^{tion} - if the value of timeout is negative or the value of nanos is not in the range 0-999999.
 IllegalMonitorStateExcep^{tion} - if the current thread is not the owner of this object's monitor.
 InterruptedExcep^{tion} - if another thread has interrupted the current thread. The *interrupted status* of the current thread is cleared when this exception is thrown.

wait

```
public final void wait()
    throws InterruptedException
```

Causes current thread to wait until another thread invokes the `notify()` method or the `notifyAll()` method for this object. In other word's this method behaves exactly as if it simply performs the call `wait(0)`.

The current thread must own this object's monitor. The thread releases ownership of this monitor and waits until another thread notifies threads waiting on this object's monitor to wake up either through a call to the `notify` method or the `notifyAll` method. The thread then waits until it can re-obtain ownership of the monitor and resumes execution.

This method should only be called by a thread that is the owner of this object's monitor. See the `notify` method for a description of the ways in which a thread can become the owner of a monitor.

Throws:

IllegalMonitorStateExcep^{tion} - if the current thread is not the owner of the object's monitor.
 InterruptedExcep^{tion} - if another thread has interrupted the current thread. The *interrupted status* of the current thread is cleared when this exception is thrown.

See Also:

`notify()`, `notifyAll()`

java.lang**Class OutOfMemoryError**

```
java.lang.Object
|
+--java.lang.Throwable
|
+--java.lang.Error
|
+--java.lang.VirtualMachineError
|
+--java.lang.OutOfMemoryError
```

public class **OutOfMemoryError**
 extends `VirtualMachineError`

Thrown when the Java Virtual Machine cannot allocate an object because it is out of memory, and no more memory could be made available by the garbage collector.

Since:

JDK1.0

Constructor Summary

OutOfMemoryError ()

Constructs an `OutOfMemoryError` with no detail message.

OutOfMemoryError (String s)

Constructs an `OutOfMemoryError` with the specified detail message.

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Throwable

`getMessage`, `printStackTrace`, `toString`

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

`equals`, `getClass`, `hashCode`, `notify`, `notifyAll`, `wait`, `wait`, `wait`

Constructor Detail

OutOfMemoryError

```
public OutOfMemoryError ()
```

Constructs an `OutOfMemoryError` with no detail message.

OutOfMemoryError

```
public OutOfMemoryError (String s)
```

Constructs an `OutOfMemoryError` with the specified detail message.

Parameters:

`s` - the detail message.

java.lang Interface Runnable

All Known Implementing Classes:
`Thread`

public interface **Runnable**

The `Runnable` interface should be implemented by any class whose instances are intended to be executed by a thread. The class must define a method of no arguments called `run`.

This interface is designed to provide a common protocol for objects that wish to execute code while they are active. For example, `Runnable` is implemented by class `Thread`. Being active simply means that a thread has been started and has not yet been stopped.

In addition, `Runnable` provides the means for a class to be active while not subclassing `Thread`. A class that implements `Runnable` can run without subclassing `Thread` by instantiating a `Thread` instance and passing itself in as the target. In most cases, the `Runnable` interface should be used if you are only planning to override the `run()` method and no other `Thread` methods. This is important because classes should not be subclassed unless the programmer intends on modifying or enhancing the fundamental behavior of the class.

Since:

JDK1.0

See Also:

`Thread`

Method Summary

```
void run ()
```

When an object implementing interface `Runnable` is used to create a thread, starting the thread causes the object's `run` method to be called in that separately executing thread.

Method Detail

run

```
public void run ()
```

When an object implementing interface `Runnable` is used to create a thread, starting the thread causes the object's `run` method to be called in that separately executing thread.

The general contract of the method `run` is that it may take any action whatsoever.

See Also:

`Thread.run()`

java.lang Class Runtime

java.lang.Object
|
+---java.lang.Runtime

public class **Runtime**
extends Object

Every Java application has a single instance of class `Runtime` that allows the application to interface with the environment in which the application is running. The current runtime can be obtained from the `getRuntime` method.

An application cannot create its own instance of this class.

Since:

JDK1.0

See Also:

`getRuntime()`

Method Summary

void	exit (int status) Terminates the currently running Java application.
long	freeMemory () Returns the amount of free memory in the system.
void	gc () Runs the garbage collector.
static Runtime	getRuntime () Returns the runtime object associated with the current Java application.
long	totalMemory () Returns the total amount of memory in the Java Virtual Machine.

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

`equals`, `getClass`, `hashCode`, `notify`, `notifyAll`, `toString`, `wait`, `wait`

Method Detail

getRuntime

```
public static Runtime getRuntime()
```

Returns the runtime object associated with the current Java application. Most of the methods of class `Runtime` are instance methods and must be invoked with respect to the current runtime object.

Returns: the `Runtime` object associated with the current Java application.

exit

```
public void exit(int status)
```

Terminates the currently running Java application. This method never returns normally.

The argument serves as a status code; by convention, a nonzero status code indicates abnormal termination.

Parameters:

status - exit status.

Since:

JDK1.0

freeMemory

```
public long freeMemory()
```

Returns the amount of free memory in the system. Calling the `gc` method may result in increasing the value returned by `freeMemory`.

Returns:

an approximation to the total amount of memory currently available for future allocated objects, measured in bytes.

totalMemory

```
public long totalMemory()
```

Returns the total amount of memory in the Java Virtual Machine. The value returned by this method may vary over time, depending on the host environment.

Note that the amount of memory required to hold an object of any given type may be implementation-dependent.

Returns:

the total amount of memory currently available for current and future objects, measured in bytes.

gc

```
public void gc()
```

Runs the garbage collector. Calling this method suggests that the Java Virtual Machine expend effort toward recycling unused objects in order to make the memory they currently occupy available for quick reuse. When control returns from the method call, the Java Virtual Machine has made its best effort to recycle all discarded objects.

The name `gc` stands for "garbage collector". The Java Virtual Machine performs this recycling process automatically as needed, in a separate thread, even if the `gc` method is not invoked explicitly.

The method `System.gc()` is the conventional and convenient means of invoking this method.

java.lang Class RuntimeException

```

java.lang.Object
|--java.lang.Throwable
|
|---java.lang.Exception
|
|--java.lang.RuntimeException

```

Direct Known Subclasses:

ArithmeticException, ArrayStoreException, ClassCastException, EmptyStackException, IllegalArgumentException, IllegalMonitorStateException, IndexOutOfBoundsException, NegativeArraySizeException, NoSuchElementException, NullPointerException, SecurityException

public class **RuntimeException**
extends Exception

RuntimeException is the superclass of those exceptions that can be thrown during the normal operation of the Java Virtual Machine.

A method is not required to declare in its throws clause any subclasses of **RuntimeException** that might be thrown during the execution of the method but not caught.

Since:

JDK1.0

Constructor Summary

RuntimeException ()

Constructs a **RuntimeException** with no detail message.

RuntimeException (String s)

Constructs a **RuntimeException** with the specified detail message.

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Throwable

getMessage, printStackTrace, toString

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

equals, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, wait, wait, wait

Constructor Detail

RuntimeException

public **RuntimeException** ()

Constructs a **RuntimeException** with no detail message.

RuntimeException

public **RuntimeException** (String s)

Constructs a **RuntimeException** with the specified detail message.

Parameters:

s - the detail message.

java.lang

Class SecurityException

```

java.lang.Object
|-- java.lang.Throwable
    |-- java.lang.Exception
        |-- java.lang.RuntimeException
            +-- java.lang.SecurityException
    
```

public class **SecurityException**
 extends RuntimeException

Thrown by the security manager to indicate a security violation.

Since:

JDK1.0

Constructor Summary

SecurityException()	Constructs a SecurityException with no detail message.
securityException(String s)	Constructs a SecurityException with the specified detail message.

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Throwable

getMessage, printStackTrace, toString

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

equals, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, wait, wait, wait

Constructor Detail

SecurityException

public **SecurityException**()

Constructs a SecurityException with no detail message.

SecurityException

public **SecurityException**(String s)

Constructs a SecurityException with the specified detail message.

Parameters:

s - the detail message.

java.lang Class Short

```
java.lang.Object
|--java.lang.Short
```

```
public final class Short
extends Object
```

The Short class is the standard wrapper for short values.

Since:
JDK1.1

Field Summary

static short	MAX_VALUE	The maximum value a Short can have.
static short	MIN_VALUE	The minimum value a Short can have.

Constructor Summary

```
Short(short value)
Constructs a Short object initialized to the specified short value.
```

Method Summary

boolean	equals (Object obj)	Compares this object to the specified object.
int	hashCode ()	Returns a hashcode for this Short.
static short	parseShort (String s)	Assuming the specified String represents a short, returns that short's value.
static short	parseShort (String s, int radix)	Assuming the specified String represents a short, returns that short's value.
short	shortValue ()	Returns the value of this Short as a short.
String	toString ()	Returns a String object representing this Short's value.

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

```
getClass, notify, notifyAll, wait, wait, wait
```

Field Detail

MIN_VALUE

```
public static final short MIN_VALUE
```

The minimum value a Short can have.

MAX_VALUE

```
public static final short MAX_VALUE
```

The maximum value a Short can have.

Constructor Detail

Short

```
public Short(short value)
```

Constructs a Short object initialized to the specified short value.

Parameters:

value - the initial value of the Short

Method Detail

parseShort

```
public static short parseShort(String s)
throws NumberFormatException
```

Assuming the specified String represents a short, returns that short's value. Throws an exception if the String cannot be parsed as a short. The radix is assumed to be 10.

Parameters:

s - the String containing the short

Returns:

short the value represented by the specified string

Throws:

NumberFormatException - If the string does not contain a parsable short.

parseShort

```
public static short parseShort(String s,
                                int radix)
    throws NumberFormatException
```

Assuming the specified String represents a short, returns that short's value. Throws an exception if the String cannot be parsed as a short.

Parameters:

s - the String containing the short
radix - the radix to be used

Returns:

The short value represented by the specified string in the specified radix.

Throws:

NumberFormatException - If the String does not contain a parsable short.

shortValue

```
public short shortValue()
```

Returns the value of this Short as a short.

toString

```
public String toString()
```

Returns a String object representing this Short's value.

Overrides:

toString in class Object

Tags copied from class: Object**Returns:**

a string representation of the object.

hashCode

```
public int hashCode()
```

Returns a hashcode for this Short.

Overrides:

hashCode in class Object

Tags copied from class: Object**Returns:**

a hash code value for this object.

See Also:

Object.equals(java.lang.Object), Hashtable

equals

```
public boolean equals(Object obj)
```

Compares this object to the specified object.

Overrides:

equals in class Object

Parameters:

obj - the object to compare with

Returns:

true if the objects are the same; false otherwise.

java.lang Class String

```
java.lang.Object
|--java.lang.String
```

public final class **String**
extends Object

The `String` class represents character strings. All string literals in Java programs, such as "abc", are implemented as instances of this class.

Strings are constant; their values cannot be changed after they are created. String buffers support mutable strings. Because String objects are immutable they can be shared. For example:

```
String str = "abc";

is equivalent to:

char data[] = {'a', 'b', 'c'};
String str = new String(data);
```

Here are some more examples of how strings can be used:

```
System.out.println("abc");
String cde = "cde";
System.out.println("abc" + cde);
String c = "abc".substring(2,3);
String d = cde.substring(1, 2);
```

The class `String` includes methods for examining individual characters of the sequence, for comparing strings, for searching strings, for extracting substrings, and for creating a copy of a string with all characters translated to uppercase or to lowercase.

The Java language provides special support for the string concatenation operator (+), and for conversion of other objects to strings. String concatenation is implemented through the `StringBuffer` class and its `append` method. String conversions are implemented through the method `toString`, defined by `Object` and inherited by all classes in Java. For additional information on string concatenation and conversion, see Gosling, Joy, and Steele, *The Java Language Specification*.

Since:
JDK1.0

See Also:

```
Object.toString(), StringBuffer, StringBuffer.append(boolean),
StringBuffer.append(char), StringBuffer.append(char[]),
StringBuffer.append(char[], int, int), StringBuffer.append(int),
StringBuffer.append(long), StringBuffer.append(java.lang.Object),
StringBuffer.append(java.lang.String), Character encodings
```

Constructor Summary

String()	Initializes a newly created <code>String</code> object so that it represents an empty character sequence.
String(byte[] bytes) (Construct a new <code>String</code> by converting the specified array of bytes using the platform's default character encoding.)	
String(byte[] bytes, int off, int len) (Construct a new <code>String</code> by converting the specified subarray of bytes using the platform's default character encoding.)	
String(byte[] bytes, int off, int len, String enc) (Construct a new <code>String</code> by converting the specified subarray of bytes using the specified character encoding.)	
String(byte[] bytes, String enc) (Construct a new <code>String</code> by converting the specified array of bytes using the specified character encoding.)	
String(char[] value) (Allocates a new <code>String</code> so that it represents the sequence of characters currently contained in the character array argument.)	
String(char[] value, int offset, int count) (Allocates a new <code>String</code> that contains characters from a subarray of the character array argument.)	
String(String value) (Initializes a newly created <code>String</code> object so that it represents the same sequence of characters as the argument; in other words, the newly created string is a copy of the argument string.)	
String(StringBuffer buffer) (Allocates a new string that contains the sequence of characters currently contained in the string buffer argument.)	

Method Summary

char	charAt (int index) Returns the character at the specified index.
int	compareTo (String anotherString) Compares two strings lexicographically.
String	concat (String str) Concatenates the specified string to the end of this string.
boolean	endsWith (String suffix) Tests if this string ends with the specified suffix.
boolean	equals (Object anObject) Compares this string to the specified object.

byte []	getBytes () Convert this <code>String</code> into bytes according to the platform's default character encoding, storing the result into a new byte array.
byte []	getBytes (String enc) Convert this <code>String</code> into bytes according to the specified character encoding, storing the result into a new byte array.
void	getChars (int srcBegin, int srcEnd, char[] dst, int dstBegin) Copies characters from this string into the destination character array.
int	hashCode () Returns a hashcode for this string.
int	indexOf (int ch) Returns the index within this string of the first occurrence of the specified character.
int	indexOf (int ch, int fromIndex) Returns the index within this string of the first occurrence of the specified character, starting the search at the specified index.
int	indexOf (String str) Returns the index within this string of the first occurrence of the specified substring.
int	indexOf (String str, int fromIndex) Returns the index within this string of the first occurrence of the specified substring, starting at the specified index.
int	LastIndexOf (int ch) Returns the index within this string of the last occurrence of the specified character.
int	LastIndexOf (int ch, int fromIndex) Returns the index within this string of the last occurrence of the specified character, searching backward starting at the specified index.
int	length () Returns the length of this string.
boolean	regionMatches (boolean ignoreCase, int toffset, String other, int ooffset, int len) Tests if two string regions are equal.
String	replace (char oldChar, char newChar) Returns a new string resulting from replacing all occurrences of <code>oldChar</code> in this string with <code>newChar</code> .
boolean	startsWith (String prefix) Tests if this string starts with the specified prefix.
boolean	startsWith (String prefix, int toffset) Tests if this string starts with the specified prefix beginning a specified index.
String	substring (int beginIndex) Returns a new string that is a substring of this string.

String	substring (int beginIndex, int endIndex) Returns a new string that is a substring of this string.
char []	toCharArray () Converts this string to a new character array.
String	toLowerCase () Converts all of the characters in this <code>String</code> to lower case.
String	toString () This object (which is already a <code>String!</code>) is itself returned.
String	toUpperCase () Converts all of the characters in this <code>String</code> to upper case.
String	trim () Removes white space from both ends of this string.
static String	valueOf (boolean b) Returns the string representation of the boolean argument.
static String	valueOf (char c) Returns the string representation of the char argument.
static String	valueOf (char[] data) Returns the string representation of the char array argument.
static String	valueOf (char[] data, int offset, int count) Returns the string representation of a specific subarray of the char array argument.
static String	valueOf (int i) Returns the string representation of the int argument.
static String	valueOf (long l) Returns the string representation of the long argument.
static String	valueOf (Object obj) Returns the string representation of the Object argument.

Methods inherited from class `java.lang.Object`

`getClass`, `notify`, `notifyAll`, `wait`, `wait`, `wait`

Constructor Detail

String

`public String ()`

Initializes a newly created `String` object so that it represents an empty character sequence.

String

```
public String(String value)
```

Initializes a newly created `String` object so that it represents the same sequence of characters as the argument; in other words, the newly created string is a copy of the argument string.

Parameters:

value - a `String`.

String

```
public String(char[] value)
```

Allocates a new `String` so that it represents the sequence of characters currently contained in the character array argument. The contents of the character array are copied; subsequent modification of the character array does not affect the newly created string.

Parameters:

value - the initial value of the string.

Throws:

`NullPointerException` - if value is null.

String

```
public String(char[] value,
              int offset,
              int count)
```

Allocates a new `String` that contains characters from a subarray of the character array argument. The `offset` argument is the index of the first character of the subarray and the `count` argument specifies the length of the subarray. The contents of the subarray are copied; subsequent modification of the character array does not affect the newly created string.

Parameters:

value - array that is the source of characters.

offset - the initial offset.

count - the length.

Throws:

`IndexOutOfBoundsException` - if the `offset` and `count` arguments index characters outside the bounds of the value array.

`NullPointerException` - if value is null.

String

```
public String(byte[] bytes,
              int off,
              int len,
              String enc)
```

throws `UnsupportedEncodingException`

Construct a new `String` by converting the specified subarray of bytes using the specified character encoding. The length of the new `String` is a function of the encoding, and hence may not be equal to the length of the subarray.

Parameters:

bytes - The bytes to be converted into characters

offset - Index of the first byte to convert

length - Number of bytes to convert

enc - The name of a character encoding

Throws:

`UnsupportedEncodingException` - If the named encoding is not supported

Since:

JDK1.1

String

```
public String(byte[] bytes,
              String enc)
    throws UnsupportedOperationException
```

Construct a new `String` by converting the specified array of bytes using the specified character encoding. The length of the new `String` is a function of the encoding, and hence may not be equal to the length of the byte array.

Parameters:

bytes - The bytes to be converted into characters

enc - The name of a supported character encoding

Throws:

`UnsupportedEncodingException` - If the named encoding is not supported

Since:

JDK1.1

String

```
public String(byte[] bytes,
              int off,
              int len)
```

Construct a new `String` by converting the specified subarray of bytes using the platform's default character encoding. The length of the new `String` is a function of the encoding, and hence may not be equal to the length of the subarray.

Parameters:

bytes - The bytes to be converted into characters

offset - Index of the first byte to convert

length - Number of bytes to convert

Since:

JDK1.1

String

```
public String(byte[] bytes)
```

Construct a new `String` by converting the specified array of bytes using the platform's default character encoding. The length of the new `String` is a function of the encoding, and hence may not be equal to the length of the byte array.

Parameters:

`bytes` - The bytes to be converted into characters

Since:

JDK1.1

String

```
public String(StringBuffer buffer)
```

Allocates a new string that contains the sequence of characters currently contained in the string buffer argument. The contents of the string buffer are copied; subsequent modification of the string buffer does not affect the newly created string.

Parameters:

`buffer` - a `StringBuffer`.

Throws:

`NullPointerException` - If `buffer` is null.

Method Detail

length

```
public int length()
```

Returns the length of this string. The length is equal to the number of 16-bit Unicode characters in the string.

Returns:

the length of the sequence of characters represented by this object.

charAt

```
public char charAt(int index)
```

Returns the character at the specified index. An index ranges from 0 to `length() - 1`. The first character of the sequence is at index 0, the next at index 1, and so on, as for array indexing.

Parameters:

`index` - the index of the character.

Returns:

the character at the specified index of this string. The first character is at index 0.

Throws:

`IndexOutOfBoundsException` - if the `index` argument is negative or not less than the length of this string.

getChars

```
public void getChars(int srcBegin,
                    int srcEnd,
                    char[] dst,
                    int dstBegin)
```

Copies characters from this string into the destination character array.

The first character to be copied is at index `srcBegin`; the last character to be copied is at index `srcEnd - 1` (thus the total number of characters to be copied is `srcEnd - srcBegin`). The characters are copied into the subarray of `dst` starting at index `dstBegin` and ending at index:

```
dstBegin + (srcEnd - srcBegin) - 1
```

Parameters:

`srcBegin` - index of the first character in the string to copy.

`srcEnd` - index after the last character in the string to copy.

`dst` - the destination array.

`dstBegin` - the start offset in the destination array.

Throws:

`IndexOutOfBoundsException` - If any of the following is true:

- `srcBegin` is negative.
 - `srcBegin` is greater than `srcEnd`
 - `srcEnd` is greater than the length of this string
 - `dstBegin` is negative
 - `dstBegin + (srcEnd - srcBegin)` is larger than `dst.length`
- `NullPointerException` - if `dst` is null

getBytes

```
public byte[] getBytes(String enc)
    throws UnsupportedEncodingException
```

Convert this `String` into bytes, according to the specified character encoding, storing the result into a new byte array.

Parameters:

`enc` - A character-encoding name

Returns:

The resultant byte array

Throws:

`UnsupportedEncodingException` - If the named encoding is not supported

Since:

JDK1.1

getBytes

```
public byte[] getBytes()
```

Convert this `String` into bytes according to the platform's default character encoding, storing the result into a new byte array.

Returns:

the resultant byte array.

Since:

JDK1.1

```
this.length()-anotherString.length()
```

Parameters:

`anotherString` - the `String` to be compared.

Returns:

the value 0 if the argument string is equal to this string; a value less than 0 if this string is lexicographically less than the string argument; and a value greater than 0 if this string is lexicographically greater than the string argument.

Throws:

`NullPointerException` - if `anotherString` is `null`.

equals

```
public boolean equals(Object anObject)
```

Compares this string to the specified object. The result is `true` if and only if the argument is not `null` and is a `String` object that represents the same sequence of characters as this object.

Overrides:

`equals` in class `Object`

Parameters:

`anObject` - the object to compare this `String` against.

Returns:

`true` if the `String` are equal; `false` otherwise.

See Also:

`compareTo` (`java.lang.String`)

compareTo

```
public int compareTo(String anotherString)
```

Compares two strings lexicographically. The comparison is based on the Unicode value of each character in the strings. The character sequence represented by this `String` object is compared lexicographically to the character sequence represented by the argument string. The result is a negative integer if this `String` object lexicographically precedes the argument string. The result is a positive integer if this `String` object lexicographically follows the argument string. The result is zero if the strings are equal; `compareTo` returns 0 exactly when the `equals`(`Object`) method would return `true`.

This is the definition of lexicographic ordering. If two strings are different, then either they have different characters at some index that is a valid index for both strings, or their lengths are different, or both. If they have different characters at one or more index positions, let *k* be the smallest such index; then the string whose character at position *k* has the smaller value, as determined by using the < operator, lexicographically precedes the other string. In this case, `compareTo` returns the difference of the two character values at position *k* in the two strings -- that is, the value:

```
this.charAt(k)-anotherString.charAt(k)
```

If there is no index position at which they differ, then the shorter string lexicographically precedes the longer string. In this case, `compareTo` returns the difference of the lengths of the strings -- that is, the value:

regionMatches

```
public boolean regionMatches(boolean ignoreCase,
                             int toffset,
                             String other,
                             int ooffset,
                             int len)
```

Tests if two string regions are equal.

A substring of this `String` object is compared to a substring of the argument `other`. The result is `true` if these substrings represent character sequences that are the same, ignoring case if and only if `ignoreCase` is `true`. The substring of this `String` object to be compared begins at index `toffset` and has length `len`. The substring of `other` to be compared begins at index `ooffset` and has length `len`. The result is `false` if and only if at least one of the following is `true`:

- `toffset` is negative.
- `ooffset` is negative.
- `toffset+len` is greater than the length of this `String` object.
- `ooffset+len` is greater than the length of the other argument.
- There is some nonnegative integer *k* less than `len` such that:
 - `this.charAt(toffset+k) != other.charAt(ooffset+k)`
- `ignoreCase` is `true` and there is some nonnegative integer *k* less than `len` such that:
 - `Character.toLowerCase(this.charAt(toffset+k)) != Character.toLowerCase(other.charAt(ooffset+k))`

and:

```
Character.toUpperCase(this.charAt(toffset+k)) !=
Character.toUpperCase(other.charAt(ooffset+k))
```

Parameters:

`ignoreCase` - if `true`, ignore case when comparing characters.

`toffset` - the starting offset of the subregion in this string.

`other` - the string argument.

`ooffset` - the starting offset of the subregion in the string argument.

`len` - the number of characters to compare.

Returns:

true if the specified subregion of this string matches the specified subregion of the string argument; false otherwise. Whether the matching is exact or case insensitive depends on the ignoreCase argument.

startsWith

```
public boolean startsWith(String prefix,
                        int toffset)
```

Tests if this string starts with the specified prefix beginning a specified index.

Parameters:

prefix - the prefix.

toffset - where to begin looking in the string.

Returns:

true if the character sequence represented by the argument is a prefix of the substring of this object starting at index toffset; false otherwise. The result is false if toffset is negative or greater than the length of this String object; otherwise the result is the same as the result of the expression

```
this.substring(toffset).startsWith(prefix)
```

Throws:

NullPointerException - if prefix is null.

startsWith

```
public boolean startsWith(String prefix)
```

Tests if this string starts with the specified prefix.

Parameters:

prefix - the prefix.

Returns:

true if the character sequence represented by the argument is a prefix of the character sequence represented by this string; false otherwise. Note also that true will be returned if the argument is an empty string or is equal to this String object as determined by the equals(Object) method.

Throws:

NullPointerException - if prefix is null.

Since:

JDK1.0

endsWith

```
public boolean endsWith(String suffix)
```

Tests if this string ends with the specified suffix.

Parameters:

suffix - the suffix.

Returns:

true if the character sequence represented by the argument is a suffix of the character sequence represented by this object; false otherwise. Note that the result will be true if the argument is the empty string or is equal to this String object as determined by the equals(Object) method.

Throws:

NullPointerException - if suffix is null.

hashCode

```
public int hashCode ()
```

Returns a hashCode for this string. The hashCode for a String object is computed as

```
s[0]*31^(n-1) + s[1]*31^(n-2) + ... + s[n-1]
```

using int arithmetic, where s[i] is the ith character of the string, n is the length of the string, and ^ indicates exponentiation. (The hash value of the empty string is zero.)

Overrides:

hashCode in class Object

Returns:

a hash code value for this object.

indexOf

```
public int indexOf(int ch)
```

Returns the index within this string of the first occurrence of the specified character. If a character with value ch occurs in the character sequence represented by this String object, then the index of the first such occurrence is returned -- that is, the smallest value k such that:

```
this.charAt(k) == ch
```

is true. If no such character occurs in this string, then -1 is returned.

Parameters:

ch - a character.

Returns:

the index of the first occurrence of the character in the character sequence represented by this object, or -1 if the character does not occur.

indexOf

```
public int indexOf(int ch,
                int fromIndex)
```

Returns the index within this string of the first occurrence of the specified character, starting the search at the specified index.

If a character with value ch occurs in the character sequence represented by this String object at an index no smaller than fromIndex, then the index of the first such occurrence is returned--that is, the smallest value k such that:

```
(this.charAt(k) == ch) && (k >= fromIndex)
```

is true. If no such character occurs in this string at or after position `fromIndex`, then `-1` is returned.

There is no restriction on the value of `fromIndex`. If it is negative, it has the same effect as if it were zero; this entire string may be searched. If it is greater than the length of this string, it has the same effect as if it were equal to the length of this string: `-1` is returned.

Parameters:

`ch` - a character.
`fromIndex` - the index to start the search from.

Returns:

the index of the first occurrence of the character in the character sequence represented by this object that is greater than or equal to `fromIndex`, or `-1` if the character does not occur.

lastIndexOf

```
public int lastIndexOf(int ch)
```

Returns the index within this string of the last occurrence of the specified character. That is, the index returned is the largest value `k` such that:

```
this.charAt(k) == ch
```

is true. The String is searched backwards starting at the last character.

Parameters:

`ch` - a character.

Returns:

the index of the last occurrence of the character in the character sequence represented by this object, or `-1` if the character does not occur.

lastIndexOf

```
public int lastIndexOf(int ch,
                      int fromIndex)
```

Returns the index within this string of the last occurrence of the specified character, searching backward starting at the specified index. That is, the index returned is the largest value `k` such that:

```
this.charAt(k) == ch) && (k <= fromIndex)
```

is true.

Parameters:

`ch` - a character.
`fromIndex` - the index to start the search from. There is no restriction on the value of `fromIndex`. If it is greater than or equal to the length of this string, it has the same effect as if it were equal to one less than the length of this string; this entire string may be searched. If it is negative, it has the same effect as if it were `-1`; `-1` is returned.

Returns:

the index of the last occurrence of the character in the character sequence represented by this object that is less than or equal to `fromIndex`, or `-1` if the character does not occur before

that point.

indexOf

```
public int indexOf(String str)
```

Returns the index within this string of the first occurrence of the specified substring. The integer returned is the smallest value `k` such that:

```
this.startsWith(str, k)
```

is true.

Parameters:

`str` - any string.

Returns:

if the string argument occurs as a substring within this object, then the index of the first character of the first such substring is returned; if it does not occur as a substring, `-1` is returned.

Throws:

NullPointerException - if `str` is null.

indexOf

```
public int indexOf(String str,
                  int fromIndex)
```

Returns the index within this string of the first occurrence of the specified substring, starting at the specified index. The integer returned is the smallest value `k` such that:

```
this.startsWith(str, k) && (k >= fromIndex)
```

is true.

There is no restriction on the value of `fromIndex`. If it is negative, it has the same effect as if it were zero; this entire string may be searched. If it is greater than the length of this string, it has the same effect as if it were equal to the length of this string: `-1` is returned.

Parameters:

`str` - the substring to search for.
`fromIndex` - the index to start the search from.

Returns:

If the string argument occurs as a substring within this object at a starting index no smaller than `fromIndex`, then the index of the first character of the first such substring is returned. If it does not occur as a substring starting at `fromIndex` or beyond, `-1` is returned.

Throws:

NullPointerException - if `str` is null

substring

public String **substring**(int beginIndex)

Returns a new string that is a substring of this string. The substring begins with the character at the specified index and extends to the end of this string.

Examples:

```
"unhappy".substring(2) returns "happy"
"Harbison".substring(3) returns "bison"
"emptiness".substring(9) returns "" (an empty string)
```

Parameters:

beginIndex - the beginning index, inclusive.

Returns:

the specified substring.

Throws:

IndexOutOfBoundsException - if beginIndex is negative or larger than the length of this String object.

substring

public String **substring**(int beginIndex,
int endIndex)

Returns a new string that is a substring of this string. The substring begins at the specified beginIndex and extends to the character at endIndex - 1. Thus the length of the substring is endIndex-beginIndex.

Examples:

```
"hamburger".substring(4, 8) returns "urge"
"smiles".substring(1, 5) returns "mile"
```

Parameters:

beginIndex - the beginning index, inclusive.

endIndex - the ending index, exclusive.

Returns:

the specified substring.

Throws:

IndexOutOfBoundsException - if the beginIndex is negative, or endIndex is larger than the length of this String object, or beginIndex is larger than endIndex.

concat

public String **concat**(String str)

Concatenates the specified string to the end of this string.

If the length of the argument string is 0, then this String object is returned. Otherwise, a new String object is created, representing a character sequence that is the concatenation of the character sequence represented by this String object and the character sequence represented by

the argument string.

Examples:

```
"cares".concat("s") returns "caress"
"to".concat("get").concat("her") returns "together"
```

Parameters:

str - the String that is concatenated to the end of this String.

Returns:

a string that represents the concatenation of this object's characters followed by the string argument's characters.

Throws:

NullPointerException - if str is null.

replace

public String **replace**(char oldChar,
char newChar)

Returns a new string resulting from replacing all occurrences of oldChar in this string with newChar.

If the character oldChar does not occur in the character sequence represented by this String object, then a reference to this String object is returned. Otherwise, a new String object is created that represents a character sequence identical to the character sequence represented by this String object, except that every occurrence of oldChar is replaced by an occurrence of newChar.

Examples:

```
"mesquite in your cellar".replace('e', 'o')
returns "mosquito in your collar"
"the war of baronets".replace('r', 'y')
returns "the way of bayonets"
"sparring with a purple porpoise".replace('p', 't')
returns "starring with a turtle tortoise"
"JonL".replace('q', 'x') returns "JonL" (no change)
```

Parameters:

oldChar - the old character.

newChar - the new character.

Returns:

a string derived from this string by replacing every occurrence of oldChar with newChar.

toLowerCase

public String **toLowerCase**()

Converts all of the characters in this String to lower case.

Returns:

the String, converted to lowercase.

See Also:

`Character.toLowerCase(char)`, `toUpperCase()`

toUpperCase

```
public String toUpperCase()
```

Converts all of the characters in this `String` to upper case.

Returns:

the `String`, converted to uppercase.

See Also:

`Character.toLowerCase(char)`, `toUpperCase()`

trim

```
public String trim()
```

Removes white space from both ends of this string.

If this `String` object represents an empty character sequence, or the first and last characters of character sequence represented by this `String` object both have codes greater than `'\u0020'` (the space character), then a reference to this `String` object is returned.

Otherwise, if there is no character with a code greater than `'\u0020'` in the string, then a new `String` object representing an empty string is created and returned.

Otherwise, let k be the index of the first character in the string whose code is greater than `'\u0020'`, and let m be the index of the last character in the string whose code is greater than `'\u0020'`. A new `String` object is created, representing the substring of this string that begins with the character at index k and ends with the character at index m -that is, the result of `this.substring(k, m+1)`.

This method may be used to trim whitespace from the beginning and end of a string; in fact, it trims all ASCII control characters as well.

Returns:

this string, with white space removed from the front and end.

toString

```
public String toString()
```

This object (which is already a string!) is itself returned.

Overrides:

`toString` in class `Object`

Returns:

the string itself.

toCharArray

```
public char[] toCharArray()
```

Converts this string to a new character array.

Returns:

a newly allocated character array whose length is the length of this string and whose contents are initialized to contain the character sequence represented by this string.

valueOf

```
public static String valueOf(Object obj)
```

Returns the string representation of the `Object` argument.

Parameters:

`obj` - an `Object`.

Returns:

if the argument is `null`, then a string equal to `"null"`; otherwise, the value of `obj.toString()` is returned.

See Also:

`Object.toString()`

valueOf

```
public static String valueOf(char[] data)
```

Returns the string representation of the `char` array argument. The contents of the character array are copied; subsequent modification of the character array does not affect the newly created string.

Parameters:

`data` - a `char` array.

Returns:

a newly allocated string representing the same sequence of characters contained in the character array argument.

valueOf

```
public static String valueOf(char[] data,
                             int offset,
                             int count)
```

Returns the string representation of a specific subarray of the `char` array argument.

The `offset` argument is the index of the first character of the subarray. The count argument specifies the length of the subarray. The contents of the subarray are copied; subsequent modification of the character array does not affect the newly created string.

Parameters:

`data` - the character array.

`offset` - the initial offset into the value of the `String`.

`count` - the length of the value of the `String`.

Returns: a newly allocated string representing the sequence of characters contained in the subarray of the character array argument.

Throws:

NullPointerException - if data is null.
 IndexOutOfBoundsException - if offset is negative, or count is negative, or offset+count is larger than data.length.

valueOf

public static String valueOf(boolean b)

Returns the string representation of the boolean argument.

Parameters:

b - a boolean.

Returns:

if the argument is true, a string equal to "true" is returned; otherwise, a string equal to "false" is returned.

valueOf

public static String valueOf(char c)

Returns the string representation of the char argument.

Parameters:

c - a char.

Returns:

a newly allocated string of length 1 containing as its single character the argument c.

valueOf

public static String valueOf(int i)

Returns the string representation of the int argument.

The representation is exactly the one returned by the Integer.toString method of one argument.

Parameters:

i - an int.

Returns:

a newly allocated string containing a string representation of the int argument.

See Also:

Integer.toString(int, int)

valueOf

public static String valueOf(long l)

Returns the string representation of the long argument.

The representation is exactly the one returned by the Long.toString method of one argument.

Parameters:

l - a long.

Returns:

a newly allocated string containing a string representation of the long argument.

See Also:

Long.toString(long)

See Also:
[ByteArrayOutputStream](#), [String](#)

Constructor Summary

StringBuffer()	Constructs a string buffer with no characters in it and an initial capacity of 16 characters.
StringBuffer(int length)	Constructs a string buffer with no characters in it and an initial capacity specified by the length argument.
StringBuffer(String str)	Constructs a string buffer so that it represents the same sequence of characters as the string argument; in other words, the initial contents of the string buffer is a copy of the argument string.

Method Summary

StringBuffer append(boolean b)	Appends the string representation of the boolean argument to the string buffer.
StringBuffer append(char c)	Appends the string representation of the char argument to this string buffer.
StringBuffer append(char[] str)	Appends the string representation of the char array argument to this string buffer.
StringBuffer append(char[] str, int offset, int len)	Appends the string representation of a subarray of the char array argument to this string buffer.
StringBuffer append(int i)	Appends the string representation of the int argument to this string buffer.
StringBuffer append(long l)	Appends the string representation of the long argument to this string buffer.
StringBuffer append(Object obj)	Appends the string representation of the Object argument to this string buffer.
StringBuffer append(String str)	Appends the string to this string buffer.
int capacity()	Returns the current capacity of the String buffer.
charAt(int index)	The specified character of the sequence currently represented by the string buffer, as indicated by the index argument, is returned.

java.lang Class StringBuffer

```
java.lang.Object
|-- java.lang.StringBuffer
```

public final class **StringBuffer**
 extends Object

A string buffer implements a mutable sequence of characters. A string buffer is like a `String`, but can be modified. At any point in time it contains some particular sequence of characters, but the length and content of the sequence can be changed through certain method calls.

String buffers are safe for use by multiple threads. The methods are synchronized where necessary so that all the operations on any particular instance behave as if they occur in some serial order that is consistent with the order of the method calls made by each of the individual threads involved.

String buffers are used by the compiler to implement the binary string concatenation operator `+`. For example, the code:

```
x = "a" + 4 + "c"
```

is compiled to the equivalent of:

```
x = new StringBuffer().append("a").append(4).append("c")
  .toString()
```

which creates a new string buffer (initially empty), appends the string representation of each operand to the string buffer in turn, and then converts the contents of the string buffer to a string. Overall, this avoids creating many temporary strings.

The principal operations on a `StringBuffer` are the `append` and `insert` methods, which are overloaded so as to accept data of any type. Each effectively converts a given datum to a string and then appends or inserts the characters of that string to the string buffer. The `append` method always adds these characters at the end of the buffer; the `insert` method adds the characters at a specified point.

For example, if `z` refers to a string buffer object whose current contents are "start", then the method call `z.append("le")` would cause the string buffer to contain "startle", whereas `z.insert(4, "le")` would alter the string buffer to contain "starlet".

In general, if `sb` refers to an instance of a `StringBuffer`, then `sb.append(x)` has the same effect as `sb.insert(sb.length(), x)`.

Every string buffer has a capacity. As long as the length of the character sequence contained in the string buffer does not exceed the capacity, it is not necessary to allocate a new internal buffer array. If the internal buffer overflows, it is automatically made larger.

Since:
 JDK1.0

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object
 equals, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, wait, wait

Constructor Detail

StringBuffer

public **StringBuffer** ()

Constructs a string buffer with no characters in it and an initial capacity of 16 characters.

StringBuffer

public **StringBuffer** (int length)

Constructs a string buffer with no characters in it and an initial capacity specified by the length argument.

Parameters:

length - the initial capacity.

Throws:

NegativeArraySizeException - if the length argument is less than 0.

StringBuffer

public **StringBuffer** (String str)

Constructs a string buffer so that it represents the same sequence of characters as the string argument; in other words, the initial contents of the string buffer is a copy of the argument string. The initial capacity of the string buffer is 16 plus the length of the string argument.

Parameters:

str - the initial contents of the buffer.

Method Detail

length

public int **length** ()

Returns the length (character count) of this string buffer.

Returns:

the length of the sequence of characters currently represented by this string buffer.

StringBuffer	delete (int start, int end) Removes the characters in a substring of this StringBuffer.
StringBuffer	deleteCharAt (int index) Removes the character at the specified position in this StringBuffer (shortening the StringBuffer by one character).
void	ensureCapacity (int minimumCapacity) Ensures that the capacity of the buffer is at least equal to the specified minimum.
void	getChars (int srcBegin, int srcEnd, char[] dst, int dstBegin) Characters are copied from this string buffer into the destination character array dst.
StringBuffer	insert (int offset, boolean b) Inserts the string representation of the boolean argument into this string buffer.
StringBuffer	insert (int offset, char c) Inserts the string representation of the char argument into this string buffer.
StringBuffer	insert (int offset, char[] str) Inserts the string representation of the char array argument into this string buffer.
StringBuffer	insert (int offset, int i) Inserts the string representation of the second int argument into this string buffer.
StringBuffer	insert (int offset, long l) Inserts the string representation of the long argument into this string buffer.
StringBuffer	insert (int offset, Object obj) Inserts the string representation of the Object argument into this string buffer.
StringBuffer	insert (int offset, String str) Inserts the string into this string buffer.
int	length () Returns the length (character count) of this string buffer.
StringBuffer	reverse () The character sequence contained in this string buffer is replaced by the reverse of the sequence.
void	setCharAt (int index, char ch) The character at the specified index of this string buffer is set to ch.
void	setLength (int newLength) Sets the length of this StringBuffer.
String	toString () Converts to a string representing the data in this string buffer.

charAt

```
public char charAt(int index)
```

The specified character of the sequence currently represented by the string buffer, as indicated by the `index` argument, is returned. The first character of a string buffer is at index 0, the next at index 1, and so on, for array indexing.

The index argument must be greater than or equal to 0, and less than the length of this string buffer.

Parameters:
`index` - the index of the desired character.

Returns:
 the character at the specified index of this string buffer.

Throws:
`IndexOutOfBoundsException` - if `index` is negative or greater than or equal to `length()`.

See Also:
`length()`

getChars

```
public void getChars(int srcBegin,
                    int srcEnd,
                    char[] dst,
                    int dstBegin)
```

Characters are copied from this string buffer into the destination character array `dst`. The first character to be copied is at index `srcBegin`; the last character to be copied is at index `srcEnd - 1`. The total number of characters to be copied is `srcEnd - srcBegin`. The characters are copied into the subarray of `dst` starting at index `dstBegin` and ending at index:

```
dstBegin + (srcEnd - srcBegin) - 1
```

Parameters:

`srcBegin` - start copying at this offset in the string buffer.
`srcEnd` - stop copying at this offset in the string buffer.
`dst` - the array to copy the data into.
`dstBegin` - offset into `dst`.

Throws:

`NullPointerException` - if `dst` is null.
`IndexOutOfBoundsException` - if any of the following is true:

- `srcBegin` is negative
- `dstBegin` is negative
- the `srcBegin` argument is greater than the `srcEnd` argument.
- `srcEnd` is greater than `this.length()`, the current length of this string buffer.
- `dstBegin + srcEnd - srcBegin` is greater than `dst.length`

capacity

```
public int capacity()
```

Returns the current capacity of the String buffer. The capacity is the amount of storage available for newly inserted characters, beyond which an allocation will occur.

Returns:
 the current capacity of this string buffer.

ensureCapacity

```
public void ensureCapacity(int minimumCapacity)
```

Ensures that the capacity of the buffer is at least equal to the specified minimum. If the current capacity of this string buffer is less than the argument, then a new internal buffer is allocated with greater capacity. The new capacity is the larger of:

- The `minimumCapacity` argument.
- Twice the old capacity, plus 2.

If the `minimumCapacity` argument is nonpositive, this method takes no action and simply returns.

Parameters:
`minimumCapacity` - the minimum desired capacity.

setLength

```
public void setLength(int newLength)
```

Sets the length of this String buffer. This string buffer is altered to represent a new character sequence whose length is specified by the argument. For every nonnegative index `k` less than `newLength`, the character at index `k` in the new character sequence is the same as the character at index `k` in the old sequence if `k` is less than the length of the old character sequence; otherwise, it is the null character `'\0'`. In other words, if the `newLength` argument is less than the current length of the string buffer, the string buffer is truncated to contain exactly the number of characters given by the `newLength` argument.

If the `newLength` argument is greater than or equal to the current length, sufficient null characters (`'\0000'`) are appended to the string buffer so that length becomes the `newLength` argument.

The `newLength` argument must be greater than or equal to 0.

Parameters:

`newLength` - the new length of the buffer.

Throws:

`IndexOutOfBoundsException` - if the `newLength` argument is negative.

See Also:

`length()`

setCharAt

```
public void setCharAt(int index,
                    char ch)
```

The character at the specified index of this string buffer is set to `ch`. The string buffer is altered to represent a new character sequence that is identical to the old character sequence, except that it contains the character `ch` at position `index`.

The offset argument must be greater than or equal to 0, and less than the length of this string buffer.

Parameters:

`index` - the index of the character to modify.
`ch` - the new character.

Throws:

`IndexOutOfBoundsException` - if `index` is negative or greater than or equal to `length()`.

See Also:

`length()`

append

```
public StringBuffer append(Object obj)
```

Appends the string representation of the `Object` argument to this string buffer.

The argument is converted to a string as if by the method `String.valueOf()`, and the characters of that string are then appended to this string buffer.

Parameters:

`obj` - an `Object`.

Returns:

a reference to this `StringBuffer` object.

See Also:

`String.valueOf(java.lang.Object)`, `append(java.lang.String)`

append

```
public StringBuffer append(String str)
```

Appends the string to this string buffer.

The characters of the `String` argument are appended, in order, to the contents of this string buffer, increasing the length of this string buffer by the length of the argument. If `str` is `null`, then the four characters "null" are appended to this string buffer.

Let `n` be the length of the old character sequence, the one contained in the string buffer just prior to execution of the `append` method. Then the character at index `k` in the new character sequence is equal to the character at index `k` in the old character sequence, if `k` is less than `n`; otherwise, it is equal to the character at index `k-n` in the argument `str`.

Parameters:

`str` - a string.

Returns:

a reference to this `StringBuffer`.

append

```
public StringBuffer append(char[] str)
```

Appends the string representation of the `char` array argument to this string buffer.

The characters of the array argument are appended, in order, to the contents of this string buffer. The length of this string buffer increases by the length of the argument.

The overall effect is exactly as if the argument were converted to a string by the method

```
String.valueOf(char[])
```

and the characters of that string were then appended to this `StringBuffer` object.

Parameters:

`str` - the characters to be appended.

Returns:

a reference to this `StringBuffer` object.

append

```
public StringBuffer append(char[] str,
                        int offset,
                        int len)
```

Appends the string representation of a subarray of the `char` array argument to this string buffer.

Characters of the character array `str`, starting at `indexOf`, are appended, in order, to the contents of this string buffer. The length of this string buffer increases by the value of `len`.

The overall effect is exactly as if the arguments were converted to a string by the method

```
String.valueOf(char[],int,int)
```

and the characters of that string were then appended to this `StringBuffer` object.

Parameters:

`str` - the characters to be appended.

`indexOf` - the index of the first character to append.

`len` - the number of characters to append.

Returns:

a reference to this `StringBuffer` object.

append

```
public StringBuffer append(boolean b)
```

Appends the string representation of the `boolean` argument to the string buffer.

The argument is converted to a string as if by the method `String.valueOf()`, and the characters of that string are then appended to this string buffer.

Parameters:

b - a boolean.

Returns:

a reference to this `StringBuffer`.

See Also:

`String.valueOf(boolean)`, `append(java.lang.String)`

append

```
public StringBuffer append(char c)
```

Appends the string representation of the char argument to this string buffer.

The argument is appended to the contents of this string buffer. The length of this string buffer increases by 1.

The overall effect is exactly as if the argument were converted to a string by the method `String.valueOf(char)` and the character in that string were then appended to this `StringBuffer` object.

Parameters:

c - a char.

Returns:

a reference to this `StringBuffer` object.

append

```
public StringBuffer append(int i)
```

Appends the string representation of the int argument to this string buffer.

The argument is converted to a string as if by the method `String.valueOf()`, and the characters of that string are then appended to this string buffer.

Parameters:

i - an int.

Returns:

a reference to this `StringBuffer` object.

See Also:

`String.valueOf(int)`, `append(java.lang.String)`

append

```
public StringBuffer append(long l)
```

Appends the string representation of the Long argument to this string buffer.

The argument is converted to a string as if by the method `String.valueOf()`, and the characters of that string are then appended to this string buffer.

Parameters:

l - a long.

Returns:

a reference to this `StringBuffer` object.

See Also:

`String.valueOf(long)`, `append(java.lang.String)`

delete

```
public StringBuffer delete(int start,
                          int end)
```

Removes the characters in a substring of this `StringBuffer`. The substring begins at the specified `start` and extends to the character at index `end - 1` or to the end of the `StringBuffer` if no such character exists. If `start` is equal to `end`, no changes are made.

Parameters:

start - The beginning index, inclusive.

end - The ending index, exclusive.

Returns:

This string buffer.

Throws:

`StringIndexOutOfBoundsException` - if `start` is negative, greater than `length()`, or greater than `end`.

Since:

1.2

deleteCharAt

```
public StringBuffer deleteCharAt(int index)
```

Removes the character at the specified position in this `StringBuffer` (shortening the `StringBuffer` by one character).

Parameters:

index - Index of character to remove

Returns:

This string buffer.

Throws:

`StringIndexOutOfBoundsException` - if the index is negative or greater than or equal to `length()`.

Since:

1.2

insert

```
public StringBuffer insert(int offset,
                          Object obj)
```

Inserts the string representation of the Object argument into this string buffer.

The second argument is converted to a string as if by the method `String.valueOf()`, and the characters of that string are then inserted into this string buffer at the indicated offset.

Inserts the string representation of the char array argument into this string buffer.

The characters of the array argument are inserted into the contents of this string buffer at the position indicated by `offset`. The length of this string buffer increases by the length of the argument.

The overall effect is exactly as if the argument were converted to a string by the method `String.valueOf(char[])` and the characters of that string were then inserted into this `StringBuffer` object at the position indicated by `offset`.

Parameters:

`offset` - the offset.
`str` - a character array.

Returns:
 a reference to this `StringBuffer` object.

Throws:
`StringIndexOutOfBoundsException` - if the offset is invalid.

insert

```
public StringBuffer insert(int offset,
                          boolean b)
```

Inserts the string representation of the `boolean` argument into this string buffer.

The second argument is converted to a string as if by the method `String.valueOf()`, and the characters of that string are then inserted into this string buffer at the indicated offset.

The offset argument must be greater than or equal to 0, and less than or equal to the length of this string buffer.

Parameters:

`offset` - the offset.
`b` - a `boolean`.

Returns:
 a reference to this `StringBuffer` object.

Throws:

`StringIndexOutOfBoundsException` - if the offset is invalid.

See Also:
`String.valueOf(boolean)`, `insert(int, java.lang.String)`, `length()`

insert

```
public StringBuffer insert(int offset,
                          char c)
```

Inserts the string representation of the char argument into this string buffer.

The second argument is inserted into the contents of this string buffer at the position indicated by `offset`. The length of this string buffer increases by one.

The offset argument must be greater than or equal to 0, and less than or equal to the length of this string buffer.

Parameters:

`offset` - the offset.
`obj` - an `Object`.

Returns:

a reference to this `StringBuffer` object.

Throws:

`StringIndexOutOfBoundsException` - if the offset is invalid.

See Also:

`String.valueOf(java.lang.Object)`, `insert(int, java.lang.String)`, `length()`

insert

```
public StringBuffer insert(int offset,
                          String str)
```

Inserts the string into this string buffer.

The characters of the `String` argument are inserted, in order, into this string buffer at the indicated offset, moving up any characters originally above that position and increasing the length of this string buffer by the length of the argument. If `str` is `null`, then the four characters "null" are inserted into this string buffer.

The character at index `k` in the new character sequence is equal to:

- the character at index `k` in the old character sequence, if `k` is less than `offset`
- the character at index `k - offset + str.length()` less than `offset + str.length()`
- the character at index `k - str.length()` in the old character sequence, if `k` is not less than `offset + str.length()`

The offset argument must be greater than or equal to 0, and less than or equal to the length of this string buffer.

Parameters:

`offset` - the offset.
`str` - a string.

Returns:

a reference to this `StringBuffer` object.

Throws:

`StringIndexOutOfBoundsException` - if the offset is invalid.

See Also:

`length()`

insert

```
public StringBuffer insert(int offset,
                          char[] str)
```

The overall effect is exactly as if the argument were converted to a string by the method `String.valueOf(char)` and the character in that string were then inserted into this `StringBuffer` object at the position indicated by `offset`.

The offset argument must be greater than or equal to 0, and less than or equal to the length of this string buffer.

Parameters:

`offset` - the offset.
`c` - a char.

Returns:

a reference to this `StringBuffer` object.

Throws:

`IndexOutOfBoundsException` - if the offset is invalid.

See Also:

`length()`

insert

```
public StringBuffer insert(int offset,
                          int i)
```

Inserts the string representation of the second `int` argument into this string buffer.

The second argument is converted to a string as if by the method `String.valueOf()`, and the characters of that string are then inserted into this string buffer at the indicated offset.

The offset argument must be greater than or equal to 0, and less than or equal to the length of this string buffer.

Parameters:

`offset` - the offset.
`i` - an int.

Returns:

a reference to this `StringBuffer` object.

Throws:

`StringIndexOutOfBoundsException` - if the offset is invalid.

See Also:

`String.valueOf(int)`, `insert(int, java.lang.String)`, `length()`

insert

```
public StringBuffer insert(int offset,
                          long l)
```

Inserts the string representation of the `Long` argument into this string buffer.

The second argument is converted to a string as if by the method `String.valueOf()`, and the characters of that string are then inserted into this string buffer at the position indicated by `offset`.

The offset argument must be greater than or equal to 0, and less than or equal to the length of this string buffer.

Parameters:

`offset` - the offset.
`l` - a long.

Returns:

a reference to this `StringBuffer` object.

Throws:

`StringIndexOutOfBoundsException` - if the offset is invalid.

See Also:

`String.valueOf(long)`, `insert(int, java.lang.String)`, `length()`

reverse

```
public StringBuffer reverse()
```

The character sequence contained in this string buffer is replaced by the reverse of the sequence.

Let n be the length of the old character sequence, the one contained in the string buffer just prior to execution of the `reverse` method. Then the character at index k in the new character sequence is equal to the character at index $n-k-1$ in the old character sequence.

Returns:

a reference to this

toString

```
public String toString()
```

Converts to a string representing the data in this string buffer. A new `String` object is allocated and initialized to contain the character sequence currently represented by this string buffer. This `String` is then returned. Subsequent changes to the string buffer do not affect the contents of the `String`.

Implementation advice: This method can be coded so as to create a new `String` object without allocating new memory to hold a copy of the character sequence. Instead, the string can share the memory used by the string buffer. Any subsequent operation that alters the content or capacity of the string buffer must then make a copy of the internal buffer at that time. This strategy is effective for reducing the amount of memory allocated by a string concatenation operation when it is implemented using a string buffer.

Overrides:

`toString` in class `Object`

Returns:

a string representation of the string buffer.

java.lang Class **StringIndexOutOfBoundsException**

```

java.lang.Object
|--java.lang.Throwable
   |--java.lang.Exception
   |--java.lang.RuntimeException
   |--java.lang.IndexOutOfBoundsException
   |--java.lang.StringIndexOutOfBoundsException

```

public class **StringIndexOutOfBoundsException**
extends **IndexOutOfBoundsException**

Thrown by the `charAt` method in class `String` and by other `String` methods to indicate that an index is either negative or greater than or equal to the size of the string.

Since:

JDK1.0

See Also:

`String.charAt(int)`

Constructor Summary

StringIndexOutOfBoundsException()

Constructs a `StringIndexOutOfBoundsException` with no detail message.

StringIndexOutOfBoundsException(int index)

Constructs a new `StringIndexOutOfBoundsException` class with an argument indicating the illegal index.

StringIndexOutOfBoundsException(String s)

Constructs a `StringIndexOutOfBoundsException` with the specified detail message.

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Throwable

`getMessage`, `printStackTrace`, `toString`

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

`equals`, `getClass`, `hashCode`, `notify`, `notifyAll`, `wait`, `wait`, `wait`

Constructor Detail

StringIndexOutOfBoundsException

public **StringIndexOutOfBoundsException()**

Constructs a `StringIndexOutOfBoundsException` with no detail message.

Since:

JDK1.0.

StringIndexOutOfBoundsException

public **StringIndexOutOfBoundsException(String s)**

Constructs a `StringIndexOutOfBoundsException` with the specified detail message.

Parameters:

`s` - the detail message.

StringIndexOutOfBoundsException

public **StringIndexOutOfBoundsException(int index)**

Constructs a new `StringIndexOutOfBoundsException` class with an argument indicating the illegal index.

Parameters:

`index` - the illegal index.

java.lang Class System

```
java.lang.Object
|-- java.lang.System
```

```
public final class System
extends Object
```

The `System` class contains several useful class fields and methods. It cannot be instantiated.

Since:
JDK1.0

Field Summary

static <code>PrintStream</code> err	The "standard" error output stream.
static <code>PrintStream</code> out	The "standard" output stream.

Method Summary

static void arraycopy (Object src, int src_position, Object dst, int dst_position, int length) Copies an array from the specified source array, beginning at the specified position, to the specified position of the destination array.
static long currentTimeMillis () Returns the current time in milliseconds.
static void exit (int status) Terminates the currently running Java application.
static void gc () Runs the garbage collector.
static String getProperty (String key) Gets the system property indicated by the specified key.
static int identityHashCode (Object x) Returns the same hashCode for the given object as would be returned by the default method <code>hashCode()</code> , whether or not the given object's class overrides <code>hashCode()</code> .

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

```
equals, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait
```

Field Detail

out

```
public static final PrintStream out
```

The "standard" output stream. This stream is already open and ready to accept output data. Typically this stream corresponds to display output or another output destination specified by the host environment or user.

For simple stand-alone Java applications, a typical way to write a line of output data is:

```
System.out.println(data)
```

See the `println` methods in class `PrintStream`.

See Also:

```
PrintStream.println(), PrintStream.println(boolean),
PrintStream.println(char), PrintStream.println(char[]),
PrintStream.println(int), PrintStream.println(long),
PrintStream.println(java.lang.Object),
PrintStream.println(java.lang.String)
```

err

```
public static final PrintStream err
```

The "standard" error output stream. This stream is already open and ready to accept output data.

Typically this stream corresponds to display output or another output destination specified by the host environment or user. By convention, this output stream is used to display error messages or other information that should come to the immediate attention of a user even if the principal output stream, the value of the variable `out`, has been redirected to a file or other destination that is typically not continuously monitored.

Method Detail

currentTimeMillis

```
public static long currentTimeMillis ()
```

Returns the current time in milliseconds.

Returns:

the difference, measured in milliseconds, between the current time and midnight, January 1, 1970 UTC.

arraycopy

```
public static void arraycopy(Object src,
                             int src_position,
                             Object dst,
                             int dst_position,
                             int length)
```

Copies an array from the specified source array, beginning at the specified position, to the specified position of the destination array. A subsequence of array components are copied from the source array referenced by `src` to the destination array referenced by `dst`. The number of components copied is equal to the `length` argument. The components at positions `srcOffset` through `srcOffset+length-1` in the source array are copied into positions `dstOffset` through `dstOffset+length-1`, respectively, of the destination array.

If the `src` and `dst` arguments refer to the same array object, then the copying is performed as if the components at positions `srcOffset` through `srcOffset+length-1` were first copied to a temporary array with `length` components and then the contents of the temporary array were copied into positions `dstOffset` through `dstOffset+length-1` of the destination array.

If `dst` is `null`, then a `NullPointerException` is thrown.

If `src` is `null`, then a `NullPointerException` is thrown and the destination array is not modified.

Otherwise, if any of the following is true, an `ArrayStoreException` is thrown and the destination is not modified:

- The `src` argument refers to an object that is not an array.
- The `dst` argument refers to an object that is not an array.
- The `src` argument and `dst` argument refer to arrays whose component types are different primitive types.
- The `src` argument refers to an array with a primitive component type and the `dst` argument refers to an array with a reference component type.
- The `src` argument refers to an array with a reference component type and the `dst` argument refers to an array with a primitive component type.

Otherwise, if any of the following is true, an `IndexOutOfBoundsException` is thrown and the destination is not modified:

- The `srcOffset` argument is negative.
- The `dstOffset` argument is negative.
- The `length` argument is negative.
- `srcOffset+length` is greater than `src.length`, the length of the source array.
- `dstOffset+length` is greater than `dst.length`, the length of the destination array.

Otherwise, if any actual component of the source array from position `srcOffset` through `srcOffset+length-1` cannot be converted to the component type of the destination array by assignment conversion, an `ArrayStoreException` is thrown. In this case, let `k` be the smallest nonnegative integer less than length such that `src[srcOffset+k]` cannot be

converted to the component type of the destination array, when the exception is thrown, source array components from positions `srcOffset` through `srcOffset+k-1` will already have been copied to destination array positions `dstOffset` through `dstOffset+k-1`, and no other positions of the destination array will have been modified. (Because of the restrictions already itemized, this paragraph effectively applies only to the situation where both arrays have component types that are reference types.)

Parameters:

```
src - the source array.
src_position - start position in the source array.
dst - the destination array.
dst_position - pos start position in the destination data.
length - the number of array elements to be copied.
```

Throws:

`IndexOutOfBoundsException` - if copying would cause access of data outside array bounds.
`ArrayStoreException` - if an element in the `src` array could not be stored into the `dst` array because of a type mismatch.
`NullPointerException` - if either `src` or `dst` is `null`.

identityHashCode

```
public static int identityHashCode (Object x)
```

Returns the same hashCode for the given object as would be returned by the default method `hashCode()`, whether or not the given object's class overrides `hashCode()`. The hashCode for the null reference is zero.

Parameters:

```
x - object for which the hashCode is to be calculated
```

Returns:

```
the hashCode
```

Since:

```
JDK1.1
```

getProperty

```
public static String getProperty (String key)
```

Gets the system property indicated by the specified key.

Parameters:

```
key - the name of the system property.
```

Returns:

```
the string value of the system property, or null if there is no property with that key.
```

Throws:

```
NullPointerException - if key is null.
IllegalArgumentException - if key is empty.
```

exit

```
public static void exit(int status)
```

Terminates the currently running Java application. The argument serves as a status code; by convention, a nonzero status code indicates abnormal termination.

This method calls the `exit` method in class `Runtime`. This method never returns normally.

The call `System.exit(n)` is effectively equivalent to the call:

```
Runtime.getRuntime().exit(n)
```

Parameters:

`status` - exit status.

See Also:

`Runtime.exit(int)`

gc

```
public static void gc()
```

Runs the garbage collector.

Calling the `gc` method suggests that the Java Virtual Machine expend effort toward recycling unused objects in order to make the memory they currently occupy available for quick reuse. When control returns from the method call, the Java Virtual Machine has made a best effort to reclaim space from all discarded objects.

The call `System.gc()` is effectively equivalent to the call:

```
Runtime.getRuntime().gc()
```

See Also:

`Runtime.gc()`

**java.lang
Class Thread**

```
java.lang.Object
|
+---java.lang.Thread
```

public class **Thread**

extends `Object`

implements `Runnable`

A *thread* is a thread of execution in a program. The Java Virtual Machine allows an application to have multiple threads of execution running concurrently.

Every thread has a priority. Threads with higher priority are executed in preference to threads with lower priority.

There are two ways to create a new thread of execution. One is to declare a class to be a subclass of `Thread`. This subclass should override the `run` method of class `Thread`. An instance of the subclass can then be allocated and started. For example, a thread that computes primes larger than a stated value could be written as follows:

```
class PrimeThread extends Thread {
    long minPrime;
    PrimeThread(long minPrime) {
        this.minPrime = minPrime;
    }
    public void run() {
        // compute primes larger than minPrime
        . . .
    }
}
```

The following code would then create a thread and start it running:

```
PrimeThread p = new PrimeThread(143);
p.start();
```

The other way to create a thread is to declare a class that implements the `Runnable` interface. That class then implements the `run` method. An instance of the class can then be allocated, passed as an argument when creating `Thread`, and started. The same example in this other style looks like the following:

```

class PrimeRun implements Runnable {
    long minPrime;
    PrimeRun(long minPrime) {
        this.minPrime = minPrime;
    }
    public void run() {
        // compute primes larger than minPrime
        . . .
    }
}

```

The following code would then create a thread and start it running:

```

PrimeRun p = new PrimeRun(143);
new Thread(p).start();

```

Since:

JDK1.0

See Also:

Runnable, Runtime, exit(int), run()

Field Summary

static int	MAX_PRIORITY The maximum priority that a thread can have.
static int	MIN_PRIORITY The minimum priority that a thread can have.
static int	NORM_PRIORITY The default priority that is assigned to a thread.

Constructor Summary

Thread() Allocates a new Thread object.
Thread(Runnable target) Allocates a new Thread object.

Method Summary

static int	activeCount() Returns the current number of active threads in the VM.
static Thread	currentThread() Returns a reference to the currently executing thread object.
int	getPriority() Returns this thread's priority.
boolean	isAlive() Tests if this thread is alive.
void	join() Waits for this thread to die.
void	run() If this thread was constructed using a separate Runnable run object, then that Runnable object's run method is called; otherwise, this method does nothing and returns.
void	setPriority(int newPriority) Changes the priority of this thread.
static void	sleep(long millis) Causes the currently executing thread to sleep (temporarily cease execution) for the specified number of milliseconds.
void	start() Causes this thread to begin execution; the Java Virtual Machine calls the run method of this thread.
String	toString() Returns a string representation of this thread, including a unique number that identifies the thread and the thread's priority.
static void	yield() Causes the currently executing thread object to temporarily pause and allow other threads to execute.

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

equals, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, wait, wait, wait

Field Detail

MIN_PRIORITY

```
public static final int MIN_PRIORITY
```

The minimum priority that a thread can have.

NORM_PRIORITY

```
public static final int NORM_PRIORITY
```

The default priority that is assigned to a thread.

MAX_PRIORITY

```
public static final int MAX_PRIORITY
```

The maximum priority that a thread can have.

Constructor Detail

Thread

```
public Thread()
```

Allocates a new Thread object. This constructor has the same effect as `Thread(null, null, gname)`, where *gname* is a newly generated name. Automatically generated names are of the form "Thread-*n*", where *n* is an integer.

Threads created this way must have overridden their `run()` method to actually do anything. An example illustrating this method being used follows:

```
import java.lang.*;

class Plain01 implements Runnable {
    String name;
    Plain01() {
        name = null;
    }
    Plain01(String s) {
        name = s;
    }
    public void run() {
        if (name == null)
            System.out.println("A new thread created");
        else
            System.out.println("A new thread with name " + name +
                " created");
    }
}

class Threadtest01 {
    public static void main(String args[]) {
        int failed = 0;
        Thread t1 = new Thread();
    }
}
```

```
if (t1 != null)
    System.out.println("new Thread() succeed");
else {
    System.out.println("new Thread() failed");
    failed++;
}
}
```

See Also:

Runnable

Thread

```
public Thread(Runnable target)
```

Allocates a new Thread object. This constructor has the same effect as `Thread(null, target, gname)`, where *gname* is a newly generated name. Automatically generated names are of the form "Thread-*n*", where *n* is an integer.

Parameters:

target - the object whose run method is called.

Method Detail

currentThread

```
public static Thread currentThread()
```

Returns a reference to the currently executing thread object.

Returns:

the currently executing thread.

yield

```
public static void yield()
```

Causes the currently executing thread object to temporarily pause and allow other threads to execute.

sleep

```
public static void sleep(long millis)
    throws InterruptedException
```

Causes the currently executing thread to sleep (temporarily cease execution) for the specified number of milliseconds. The thread does not lose ownership of any monitors.

Parameters:

millis - the length of time to sleep in milliseconds.

Throws:

InterruptedException - if another thread has interrupted the current thread. The *interrupted status* of the current thread is cleared when this exception is thrown.

See Also:
Object.notify()

start

public void **start**()

Causes this thread to begin execution; the Java Virtual Machine calls the run method of this thread.

The result is that two threads are running concurrently: the current thread (which returns from the call to the start method) and the other thread (which executes its run method).

Throws:

IllegalThreadStateException - if the thread was already started.

See Also:

run()

run

public void **run**()

If this thread was constructed using a separate Runnable run object, then that Runnable object's run method is called; otherwise, this method does nothing and returns.

Subclasses of Thread should override this method.

Specified by:

run in interface Runnable

See Also:

start(), Runnable.run()

isAlive

public final boolean **isAlive**()

Tests if this thread is alive. A thread is alive if it has been started and has not yet died.

Returns:

true if this thread is alive; false otherwise.

setPriority

public final void **setPriority**(int newPriority)

Changes the priority of this thread.

Parameters:

newPriority - priority to set this thread to

Throws:

IllegalArgumentException - If the priority is not in the range MIN_PRIORITY to MAX_PRIORITY.

See Also:

getPriority(), getPriority(), MAX_PRIORITY, MIN_PRIORITY

getPriority

public final int **getPriority**()

Returns this thread's priority.

Returns:

this thread's name.

See Also:

setPriority(int), setPriority(int)

activeCount

public static int **activeCount**()

Returns the current number of active threads in the VM.

Returns:

the current number of threads in this thread's thread group.

join

public final void **join**()
throws InterruptedException

Waits for this thread to die.

Throws:

InterruptedException - if another thread has interrupted the current thread. The *interrupted status* of the current thread is cleared when this exception is thrown.

toString

public String **toString**()

Returns a string representation of this thread, including a unique number that identifies the thread and the thread's priority.

Overrides:

toString in class Object

Returns:

a string representation of this thread.

java.lang Class Throwable

```
java.lang.Object
|-- java.lang.Throwable
```

Direct Known Subclasses:
Error, Exception

public class **Throwable**
extends Object

The **Throwable** class is the superclass of all errors and exceptions in the Java language. Only objects that are instances of this class (or of one of its subclasses) are thrown by the Java Virtual Machine or can be thrown by the Java **throw** statement. Similarly, only this class or one of its subclasses can be the argument type in a **catch** clause.

Instances of two subclasses, **Error** and **Exception**, are conventionally used to indicate that exceptional situations have occurred. Typically, these instances are freshly created in the context of the exceptional situation so as to include relevant information (such as stack trace data).

By convention, class **Throwable** and its subclasses have two constructors, one that takes no arguments and one that takes a **String** argument that can be used to produce an error message.

A **Throwable** class contains a snapshot of the execution stack of its thread at the time it was created. It can also contain a message string that gives more information about the error.

Here is one example of catching an exception:

```
try {
    int a[] = new int[2];
    a[4];
} catch (ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException e) {
    System.out.println("exception: " + e.getMessage());
    e.printStackTrace();
}
```

Since:
JDK1.0

Constructor Summary

Throwable()

Constructs a new **Throwable** with null as its error message string.

Throwable(String message)

Constructs a new **Throwable** with the specified error message.

Method Summary

String	getMessage ()	Returns the error message string of this throwable object.
void	printStackTrace ()	Prints this Throwable and its backtrace to the standard error stream.
String	toString ()	Returns a short description of this throwable object.

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

equals, **getClass**, **hashCode**, **notify**, **notifyAll**, **wait**, **wait**, **wait**

Constructor Detail

Throwable

public **Throwable**()

Constructs a new **Throwable** with null as its error message string. Also, the method

Throwable

public **Throwable**(String message)

Constructs a new **Throwable** with the specified error message.

Parameters:

message - the error message. The error message is saved for later retrieval by the **getMessage**() method.

Method Detail

getMessage

public String **getMessage**()

Returns the error message string of this throwable object.

Returns:

the error message string of this **Throwable** object if it was created with an error message string; or null if it was created with no error message.

toString

```
public String toString()
```

Returns a short description of this throwable object. If this Throwable object was created with an error message string, then the result is the concatenation of three strings:

- The name of the actual class of this object
 - ":" (a colon and a space)
 - The result of the `getMessage()` method for this object
- If this Throwable object was created with no error message string, then the name of the actual class of this object is returned.

Overrides:

`toString` in class `Object`

Returns:
a string representation of this `Throwable`.

printStackTrace

```
public void printStackTrace()
```

Prints this `Throwable` and its backtrace to the standard error stream.

java.lang Class VirtualMachineError

```
java.lang.Object
|
+--java.lang.Throwable
|
+--java.lang.Error
|
+--java.lang.VirtualMachineError
```

Direct Known Subclasses:

`OutOfMemoryError`

public abstract class **VirtualMachineError**
extends `Error`

Thrown to indicate that the Java Virtual Machine is broken or has run out of resources necessary for it to continue operating.

Since:

JDK1.0

Constructor Summary

VirtualMachineError ()

Constructs a `VirtualMachineError` with no detail message.

VirtualMachineError (String s)

Constructs a `VirtualMachineError` with the specified detail message.

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Throwable

`getMessage`, `printStackTrace`, `toString`

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

`equals`, `getClass`, `hashCode`, `notify`, `notifyAll`, `wait`, `wait`

Constructor Detail

VirtualMachineError

```
public VirtualMachineError()
```

Constructs a `VirtualMachineError` with no detail message.

VirtualMachineError

```
public VirtualMachineError(String s)
```

Constructs a `VirtualMachineError` with the specified detail message.

Parameters:

`s` - the detail message.

Package java.io

Provides for system input and output through data streams.

See:

[Description](#)

Interface Summary

<i>DataInput</i>	The <code>DataInput</code> interface provides for reading bytes from a binary stream and reconstructing from them data in any of the Java primitive types.
<i>DataOutput</i>	The <code>DataOutput</code> interface provides for converting data from any of the Java primitive types to a series of bytes and writing these bytes to a binary stream.

Class Summary

<i>ByteArrayInputStream</i>	A <code>ByteArrayInputStream</code> contains an internal buffer that contains bytes that may be read from the stream.
<i>ByteArrayOutputStream</i>	This class implements an output stream in which the data is written into a byte array.
<i>DataInputStream</i>	A data input stream lets an application read primitive Java data types from an underlying input stream in a machine-independent way.
<i>DataOutputStream</i>	A data output stream lets an application write primitive Java data types to an output stream in a portable way.
<i>InputStream</i>	This abstract class is the superclass of all classes representing an input stream of bytes.
<i>InputStreamReader</i>	An <code>InputStreamReader</code> is a bridge from byte streams to character streams: It reads bytes and translates them into characters according to a specified character encoding.
<i>OutputStream</i>	This abstract class is the superclass of all classes representing an output stream of bytes.
<i>OutputStreamWriter</i>	An <code>OutputStreamWriter</code> is a bridge from character streams to byte streams: Characters written to it are translated into bytes according to a specified character encoding.
<i>PrintStream</i>	A <code>PrintStream</code> adds functionality to another output stream, namely the ability to print representations of various data values conveniently.
<i>Reader</i>	Abstract class for reading character streams.
<i>Writer</i>	Abstract class for writing to character streams.

Exception Summary	
EOFException	Signals that an end of file or end of stream has been reached unexpectedly during input.
InterruptedIOException	Signals that an I/O operation has been interrupted.
IOException	Signals that an I/O exception of some sort has occurred.
UnsupportedEncodingException	The Character Encoding is not supported.
UTFDataFormatException	Signals that a malformed UTF-8 string has been read in a data input stream or by any class that implements the data input interface.

Package java.io Description

Provides for system input and output through data streams.

java.io Class ByteArrayInputStream

```
java.lang.Object
|
+-- java.io.InputStream
|
+-- java.io.ByteArrayInputStream
```

public class **ByteArrayInputStream**
extends **InputStream**

A **ByteArrayInputStream** contains an internal buffer that contains bytes that may be read from the stream. An internal counter keeps track of the next byte to be supplied by the **read** method.

Since:

JDK1.0

Field Summary

protected buf byte[]	An array of bytes that was provided by the creator of the stream.
protected count int	The index one greater than the last valid character in the input stream buffer.
protected mark int	The currently marked position in the stream.
protected pos int	The index of the next character to read from the input stream buffer.

Constructor Summary

ByteArrayInputStream (byte[] buf)	Creates a ByteArrayInputStream so that it uses buf as its buffer array.
ByteArrayInputStream (byte[] buf, int offset, int length)	Creates ByteArrayInputStream that uses buf as its buffer array.

Method Summary	
int	available () Returns the number of bytes that can be read from this input stream without blocking.
void	close () Closes this input stream and releases any system resources associated with the stream.
void	mark (int readAheadLimit) Set the current marked position in the stream.
boolean	markSupported () Tests if <code>ByteArrayInputStream</code> supports <code>mark/reset</code> .
int	read () Reads the next byte of data from this input stream.
int	read (byte[] b, int off, int len) Reads up to <code>len</code> bytes of data into an array of bytes from this input stream.
void	reset () Resets the buffer to the marked position.
long	skip (long n) Skips <code>n</code> bytes of input from this input stream.

Methods inherited from class <code>java.io.InputStream</code>
<code>read</code>

Methods inherited from class <code>java.lang.Object</code>
<code>equals</code> , <code>getClass</code> , <code>hashCode</code> , <code>notify</code> , <code>notifyAll</code> , <code>toString</code> , <code>wait</code> , <code>wait</code>

Field Detail

buf
protected byte[] buf

An array of bytes that was provided by the creator of the stream. Elements `buf[0]` through `buf[count-1]` are the only bytes that can ever be read from the stream; element `buf[pos]` is the next byte to be read.

pos
protected int pos

The index of the next character to read from the input stream buffer. This value should always be nonnegative and not larger than the value of `count`. The next byte to be read from the input stream buffer will be `buf[pos]`.

mark
protected int mark

The currently marked position in the stream. `ByteArrayInputStream` objects are marked at position zero by default when constructed. They may be marked at another position within the buffer by the `mark()` method. The current buffer position is set to this point by the `reset()` method.

Since:
JDK1.1

count
protected int count

The index one greater than the last valid character in the input stream buffer. This value should always be nonnegative and not larger than the length of `buf`. It is one greater than the position of the last byte within `buf` that can ever be read from the input stream buffer.

Constructor Detail

ByteArrayInputStream

public `ByteArrayInputStream`(byte[] buf)

Creates a `ByteArrayInputStream` so that it uses `buf` as its buffer array. The buffer array is not copied. The initial value of `pos` is 0 and the initial value of `count` is the length of `buf`.

Parameters:

`buf` – the input buffer.

ByteArrayInputStream

public `ByteArrayInputStream`(byte[] buf, int offset, int length)

Creates `ByteArrayInputStream` that uses `buf` as its buffer array. The initial value of `pos` is `offset` and the initial value of `count` is `offset+len`. The buffer array is not copied.

Note that if bytes are simply read from the resulting input stream, elements `buf[pos]` through `buf[pos+len-1]` will be read; however, if a `reset` operation is performed, then bytes `buf[0]` through `buf[pos-1]` will then become available for input.

Parameters:

- `buf` - the input buffer.
- `offset` - the offset in the buffer of the first byte to read.
- `length` - the maximum number of bytes to read from the buffer.

Method Detail

read

```
public int read()
```

Reads the next byte of data from this input stream. The value byte is returned as an `int` in the range 0 to 255. If no byte is available because the end of the stream has been reached, the value `-1` is returned.

This `read` method cannot block.

Overrides:

`read` in class `InputStream`

Returns:

the next byte of data, or `-1` if the end of the stream has been reached.

read

```
public int read(byte[] b,
               int off,
               int len)
```

Reads up to `len` bytes of data into an array of bytes from this input stream. If `pos` equals `count`, then `-1` is returned to indicate end of file. Otherwise, the number `k` of bytes read is equal to the smaller of `len` and `count-pos`. If `k` is positive, then bytes `buf[pos]` through `buf[pos+k-1]` are copied into `b[offset+k-1]` in the manner performed by `System.arraycopy`. The value `k` is added into `pos` and `k` is returned.

This `read` method cannot block.

Overrides:

`read` in class `InputStream`

Parameters:

- `b` - the buffer into which the data is read.
- `off` - the start offset of the data.
- `len` - the maximum number of bytes read.

Returns:

the total number of bytes read into the buffer, or `-1` if there is no more data because the end of the stream has been reached.

skip

```
public long skip(long n)
```

Skips `n` bytes of input from this input stream. Fewer bytes might be skipped if the end of the input stream is reached. The actual number `k` of bytes to be skipped is equal to the smaller of `n` and `count-pos`. The value `k` is added into `pos` and `k` is returned.

Overrides:

`skip` in class `InputStream`

Parameters:

`n` - the number of bytes to be skipped.

Returns:

the actual number of bytes skipped.

available

```
public int available()
```

Returns the number of bytes that can be read from this input stream without blocking. The value returned is `count - pos`, which is the number of bytes remaining to be read from the input buffer.

Overrides:

available in class `InputStream`

Returns:

the number of bytes that can be read from the input stream without blocking.

markSupported

```
public boolean markSupported()
```

Tests if `ByteArrayInputStream` supports `mark/reset`.

Overrides:

`markSupported` in class `InputStream`

Since:

JDK1.1

mark

```
public void mark(int readAheadLimit)
```

Set the current marked position in the stream. `ByteArrayInputStream` objects are marked at position zero by default when constructed. They may be marked at another position within the buffer by this method.

Overrides:

`mark` in class `InputStream`

Since:

JDK1.1

reset

```
public void reset()
```

Resets the buffer to the marked position. The marked position is the beginning unless another position was marked. The value of `pos` is set to 0.

Overrides:

reset in class `InputStream`

Tags copied from class: `InputStream`**Throws:**

`IOException` - if this stream has not been marked or if the mark has been invalidated.

See Also:

`InputStream.mark(int)`, `IOException`

close

```
public void close()
    throws IOException
```

Closes this input stream and releases any system resources associated with the stream.

Overrides:

close in class `InputStream`

Tags copied from class: `InputStream`**Throws:**

`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs.

java.io**Class `ByteArrayOutputStream`**

```
java.lang.Object
|
+-- java.io.OutputStream
|
+-- java.io.ByteArrayOutputStream
```

public class `ByteArrayOutputStream`
extends `OutputStream`

This class implements an output stream in which the data is written into a byte array. The buffer automatically grows as data is written to it. The data can be retrieved using `toByteArray()` and `toString()`.

Since:

JDK1.0

Field Summary

protected <code>byte[]</code>	buf	The buffer where data is stored.
protected <code>int</code>	count	The number of valid bytes in the buffer.

Constructor Summary

`ByteArrayOutputStream()`

Creates a new byte array output stream.

`ByteArrayOutputStream(int size)`

Creates a new byte array output stream, with a buffer capacity of the specified size, in bytes.

Method Summary

void	close() Closes this output stream and releases any system resources associated with this stream.
void	reset() Resets the count field of this byte array output stream to zero, so that all currently accumulated output in the output stream is discarded.
int	size() Returns the current size of the buffer.
byte[]	toByteArray() Creates a newly allocated byte array.
void	write(byte[] b, int off, int len) Writes len bytes from the specified byte array starting at offset off to this byte array output stream.
void	write(int b) Writes the specified byte to this byte array output stream.

Methods inherited from class java.io.OutputStream

flush, write

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

equals, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

Field Detail**buf**

protected byte[] buf

The buffer where data is stored.

count

protected int count

The number of valid bytes in the buffer.

Constructor Detail**ByteArrayOutputStream**

public ByteArrayOutputStream()

Creates a new byte array output stream. The buffer capacity is initially 32 bytes, though its size increases if necessary.

ByteArrayOutputStream

public ByteArrayOutputStream(int size)

Creates a new byte array output stream, with a buffer capacity of the specified size, in bytes.

Parameters:

size - the initial size.

Throws:

IllegalArgumentException - if size is negative.

Method Detail**write**

public void write(int b)

Writes the specified byte to this byte array output stream.

Overrides:

write in class OutputStream

Parameters:

b - the byte to be written.

write

public void write(byte[] b, int off, int len)

Writes len bytes from the specified byte array starting at offset off to this byte array output stream.

Overrides:

write in class OutputStream

Parameters:

b - the data.

off - the start offset in the data.

len - the number of bytes to write.

reset

```
public void reset()
```

Resets the count field of this byte array output stream to zero, so that all currently accumulated output in the output stream is discarded. The output stream can be used again, reusing the already allocated buffer space.

See Also:

`ByteArrayInputStream.count`

toByteArray

```
public byte[] toByteArray()
```

Creates a newly allocated byte array. Its size is the current size of this output stream and the valid contents of the buffer have been copied into it.

Returns:

the current contents of this output stream, as a byte array.

See Also:

`size()`

size

```
public int size()
```

Returns the current size of the buffer.

Returns:

the value of the count field, which is the number of valid bytes in this output stream.

See Also:

`count`

close

```
public void close()
    throws IOException
```

Closes this output stream and releases any system resources associated with this stream. A closed stream cannot perform output operations and cannot be reopened.

Overrides:

`close` in class `OutputStream`

Tags copied from class: `OutputStream`

Throws:

`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs.

java.io**Interface `DataInput`****All Known Subinterfaces:**

`Datagram`

All Known Implementing Classes:

`DataInputStream`

public interface `DataInput`

The `DataInput` interface provides for reading bytes from a binary stream and reconstructing from them data in any of the Java primitive types. There is also a facility for reconstructing a `String` from data in Java modified UTF-8 format.

It is generally true of all the reading routines in this interface that if end of file is reached before the desired number of bytes has been read, an `EOFException` (which is a kind of `IOException`) is thrown. If any byte cannot be read for any reason other than end of file, an `IOException` other than `EOFException` is thrown. In particular, an `IOException` may be thrown if the input stream has been closed.

Since:

JDK1.0

See Also:

`DataOutput`

Method Summary	
boolean	readBoolean() Reads one input byte and returns true if that byte is nonzero, false if that byte is zero.
byte	readByte() Reads and returns one input byte.
char	readChar() Reads an input char and returns the char value.
void	readFully(byte[] b) Reads some bytes from an input stream and stores them into the buffer array b.
void	readFully(byte[] b, int off, int len) Reads len bytes from an input stream.
int	readInt() Reads four input bytes and returns an int value.
long	readLong() Reads eight input bytes and returns a long value.
short	readShort() Reads two input bytes and returns a short value.
int	readUnsignedByte() Reads one input byte, zero-extends it to type int, and returns the result, which is therefore in the range 0 through 255.
int	readUnsignedShort() Reads two input bytes and returns an int value in the range 0 through 65535.
String	readUTF() Reads in a string that has been encoded using a modified UTF-8 format.
int	skipBytes(int n) Makes an attempt to skip over n bytes of data from the input stream, discarding the skipped bytes.

Method Detail

readFully

```
public void readFully(byte[] b)
    throws IOException
```

Reads some bytes from an input stream and stores them into the buffer array b. The number of bytes read is equal to the length of b.

This method blocks until one of the following conditions occurs:

- b.length bytes of input data are available, in which case a normal return is made.
- End of file is detected, in which case an EOFException is thrown.
- An I/O error occurs, in which case an IOException other than EOFException is thrown.

If b is null, a NullPointerException is thrown. If b.length is zero, then no bytes are read. Otherwise, the first byte read is stored into element b[0], the next one into b[1], and so on. If an exception is thrown from this method, then it may be that some but not all bytes of b have been updated with data from the input stream.

Parameters:

b - the buffer into which the data is read.

Throws:

EOFException - if this stream reaches the end before reading all the bytes.
IOException - if an I/O error occurs.

readFully

```
public void readFully(byte[] b,
    int off,
    int len)
    throws IOException
```

Reads len bytes from an input stream.

This method blocks until one of the following conditions occurs:

- len bytes of input data are available, in which case a normal return is made.
- End of file is detected, in which case an EOFException is thrown.
- An I/O error occurs, in which case an IOException other than EOFException is thrown.

If b is null, a NullPointerException is thrown. If off is negative, or len is negative, or off+len is greater than the length of the array b, then an IndexOutOfBoundsException is thrown. If len is zero, then no bytes are read. Otherwise, the first byte read is stored into element b[off], the next one into b[off+1], and so on. The number of bytes read is, at most, equal to len.

Parameters:

b - the buffer into which the data is read.

off - an int specifying the offset into the data.

len - an int specifying the number of bytes to read.

Throws:

EOFException - if this stream reaches the end before reading all the bytes.
IOException - if an I/O error occurs.

skipBytes

```
public int skipBytes(int n)
    throws IOException
```

Returns:
the unsigned 8-bit value read.

Throws:
EOFException - if this stream reaches the end before reading all the bytes.
IOException - if an I/O error occurs.

readShort

```
public short readShort()
    throws IOException
```

Reads two input bytes and returns a `short` value. Let `a` be the first byte read and `b` be the second byte. The value returned is:

```
(short)((a << 8) * | (b & 0xff))
```

This method is suitable for reading the bytes written by the `writeShort` method of interface `DataOutput`.

Returns:
the 16-bit value read.

Throws:
EOFException - if this stream reaches the end before reading all the bytes.
IOException - if an I/O error occurs.

readUnsignedShort

```
public int readUnsignedShort()
    throws IOException
```

Reads two input bytes and returns an `int` value in the range 0 through 65535. Let `a` be the first byte read and `b` be the second byte. The value returned is:

```
((a & 0xff) << 8) | (b & 0xff))
```

This method is suitable for reading the bytes written by the `writeShort` method of interface `DataOutput` if the argument to `writeShort` was intended to be a value in the range 0 through 65535.

Returns:
the unsigned 16-bit value read.

Throws:
EOFException - if this stream reaches the end before reading all the bytes.
IOException - if an I/O error occurs.

readChar

```
public char readChar()
    throws IOException
```

Makes an attempt to skip over `n` bytes of data from the input stream, discarding the skipped bytes. However, it may skip over some smaller number of bytes, possibly zero. This may result from any of a number of conditions; reaching end of file before `n` bytes have been skipped is only one possibility. This method never throws an `EOFException`. The actual number of bytes skipped is returned.

Parameters:

`n` - the number of bytes to be skipped.

Returns:
the number of bytes skipped, which is always `n`.

Throws:
EOFException - if this stream reaches the end before skipping all the bytes.
IOException - if an I/O error occurs.

readBoolean

```
public boolean readBoolean()
    throws IOException
```

Reads one input byte and returns `true` if that byte is nonzero, `false` if that byte is zero. This method is suitable for reading the byte written by the `writeBoolean` method of interface `DataOutput`.

Returns:
the boolean value read.

Throws:
EOFException - if this stream reaches the end before reading all the bytes.
IOException - if an I/O error occurs.

readByte

```
public byte readByte()
    throws IOException
```

Reads and returns one input byte. The byte is treated as a signed value in the range -128 through 127, inclusive. This method is suitable for reading the byte written by the `writeByte` method of interface `DataOutput`.

Returns:
the 8-bit value read.

Throws:
EOFException - if this stream reaches the end before reading all the bytes.
IOException - if an I/O error occurs.

readUnsignedByte

```
public int readUnsignedByte()
    throws IOException
```

Reads one input byte, zero-extends it to type `int`, and returns the result, which is therefore in the range 0 through 255. This method is suitable for reading the byte written by the `writeByte` method of interface `DataOutput` if the argument to `writeByte` was intended to be a value in the range 0 through 255.

Reads an input `char` and returns the `char` value. A Unicode `char` is made up of two bytes. Let `a` be the first byte read and `b` be the second byte. The value returned is:

```
(char)((a << 8) | (b & 0xff))
```

This method is suitable for reading bytes written by the `writelnChar` method of interface `DataOutput`.

Returns:

the Unicode `char` read.

Throws:

`EOFException` - if this stream reaches the end before reading all the bytes.
`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs.

readInt

```
public int readInt()
    throws IOException
```

Reads four input bytes and returns an `int` value. Let `a` be the first byte read, `b` be the second byte, `c` be the third byte, and `d` be the fourth byte. The value returned is:

```
(( (a & 0xff) << 24) | ((b & 0xff) << 16) |
((c & 0xff) << 8) | (d & 0xff))
```

This method is suitable for reading bytes written by the `writelnInt` method of interface `DataOutput`.

Returns:

the `int` value read.

Throws:

`EOFException` - if this stream reaches the end before reading all the bytes.
`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs.

readLong

```
public long readLong()
    throws IOException
```

Reads eight input bytes and returns a `long` value. Let `a` be the first byte read, `b` be the second byte, `c` be the third byte, `d` be the fourth byte, `e` be the fifth byte, `f` be the sixth byte, `g` be the seventh byte, and `h` be the eighth byte. The value returned is:

```
(( (Long)(a & 0xff) << 56) |
((Long)(b & 0xff) << 48) |
((Long)(c & 0xff) << 40) |
((Long)(d & 0xff) << 32) |
((Long)(e & 0xff) << 24) |
((Long)(f & 0xff) << 16) |
((Long)(g & 0xff) << 8) |
((Long)(h & 0xff))
```

This method is suitable for reading bytes written by the `writelnLong` method of interface `DataOutput`.

Returns:

the `long` value read.

Throws:

`EOFException` - if this stream reaches the end before reading all the bytes.
`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs.

readUTF

```
public String readUTF()
    throws IOException
```

Reads in a string that has been encoded using a modified UTF-8 format. The general contract of `readUTF` is that it reads a representation of a Unicode character string encoded in Java modified UTF-8 format; this string of characters is then returned as a `String`.

First, two bytes are read and used to construct an unsigned 16-bit integer in exactly the manner of the `readUnsignedShort` method. This integer value is called the *UTF length* and specifies the number of additional bytes to be read. These bytes are then converted to characters by considering them in groups. The length of each group is computed from the value of the first byte of the group. The byte following a group, if any, is the first byte of the next group.

If the first byte of a group matches the bit pattern `0xxxxxxx` (where `x` means "may be 0 or 1"), then the group consists of just that byte. The byte is zero-extended to form a character.

If the first byte of a group matches the bit pattern `110xxxxx`, then the group consists of that byte `a` and a second byte `b`. If there is no byte `b` (because byte `a` was the last of the bytes to be read), or if byte `b` does not match the bit pattern `10xxxxxx`, then a `UTFDataFormatException` is thrown. Otherwise, the group is converted to the character:

```
(char)(((a & 0x1F) << 6) | (b & 0x3F))
```

If the first byte of a group matches the bit pattern `1110xxxx`, then the group consists of that byte `a` and two more bytes `b` and `c`. If there is no byte `c` (because byte `a` was one of the last two of the bytes to be read), or either byte `b` or byte `c` does not match the bit pattern `10xxxxxx`, then a `UTFDataFormatException` is thrown. Otherwise, the group is converted to the character:

```
(char)(((a & 0x0F) << 12) | ((b & 0x3F) << 6) | (c & 0x3F))
```

If the first byte of a group matches the pattern `1111xxxx` or the pattern `10xxxxxx`, then a `UTFDataFormatException` is thrown.

If end of file is encountered at any time during this entire process, then an `EOFException` is thrown.

After every group has been converted to a character by this process, the characters are gathered, in the same order in which their corresponding groups were read from the input stream, to form a `String`, which is returned.

The `writeUTF` method of interface `DataOutput` may be used to write data that is suitable for reading by this method.

Returns:

a Unicode string.

Throws:

`EOFException` - if this stream reaches the end before reading all the bytes.

`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs.

`UTFDataFormatException` - if the bytes do not represent a valid UTF-8 encoding of a string.

java.io

Class DataInputStream

```
java.lang.Object
|
+-- java.io.InputStream
|
+-- java.io.DataInputStream
```

public class **DataInputStream**
 extends `InputStream`
 implements `DataInput`

A data input stream lets an application read primitive Java data types from an underlying input stream in a machine-independent way. An application uses a data output stream to write data that can later be read by a data input stream.

Field Summary

protected	<code>InputStream</code>	in	The input stream
-----------	--------------------------	-----------	------------------

Constructor Summary

DataInputStream(`InputStream in`)
 Creates a `DataInputStream` and saves its argument, the input stream `in`, for later use.

Method Summary

int	available () Returns the number of bytes that can be read from this input stream without blocking.
void	close () Closes this input stream and releases any system resources associated with the stream.
void	mark (int readLimit) Marks the current position in this input stream.
boolean	marksSupported () Tests if this input stream supports the <code>mark</code> and <code>reset</code> methods.
int	read () Reads the next byte of data from this input stream.

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object
 equals, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

Field Detail

in
 protected InputStream in

The input stream

Constructor Detail

DataInputStream

public DataInputStream(InputStream in)

Creates a DataInputStream and saves its argument, the input stream in, for later use.

Parameters:

in - the input stream.

Method Detail

read

public int read()
 throws IOException

Reads the next byte of data from this input stream. The value byte is returned as an int in the range 0 to 255. If no byte is available because the end of the stream has been reached, the value -1 is returned. This method blocks until input data is available, the end of the stream is detected, or an exception is thrown.

This method simply performs in.read() and returns the result.

Overrides:

read in class InputStream

Returns:

the next byte of data, or -1 if the end of the stream is reached.

Throws:

IOException - if an I/O error occurs.

int	read (byte[] b) See the general contract of the read method of DataInput.
int	read (byte[] b, int off, int len) Reads up to len bytes of data from this input stream into an array of bytes.
boolean	readBoolean () See the general contract of the readBoolean method of DataInput.
byte	readByte () See the general contract of the readByte method of DataInput.
char	readChar () See the general contract of the readChar method of DataInput.
void	readFully (byte[] b) See the general contract of the readFully method of DataInput.
void	readFully (byte[] b, int off, int len) See the general contract of the readFully method of DataInput.
int	readInt () See the general contract of the readInt method of DataInput.
long	readLong () See the general contract of the readLong method of DataInput.
short	readShort () See the general contract of the readShort method of DataInput.
int	readUnsignedByte () See the general contract of the readUnsignedByte method of DataInput.
int	readUnsignedShort () See the general contract of the readUnsignedShort method of DataInput.
String	readUTF () See the general contract of the readUTF method of DataInput.
static String	readUTF (DataInput in) Reads from the stream in a representation of a Unicode character string encoded in Java modified UTF-8 format; this string of characters is then returned as a String.
void	reset () Repositions this stream to the position at the time the mark method was last called on this input stream.
long	skip (long n) Skips over and discards n bytes of data from the input stream.
int	skipBytes (int n) See the general contract of the skipBytes method of DataInput.

read

```
public final int read(byte[] b)
    throws IOException
```

See the general contract of the `read` method of `DataInput`.

Bytes for this operation are read from the contained input stream.

Overrides:

`read` in class `InputStream`

Parameters:

`b` - the buffer into which the data is read.

Returns:

the total number of bytes read into the buffer, or `-1` if there is no more data because the end of the stream has been reached.

Throws:

`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs.

See Also:

`InputStream.read(byte[], int, int)`

read

```
public final int read(byte[] b,
                    int off,
                    int len)
    throws IOException
```

Reads up to `len` bytes of data from this input stream into an array of bytes. This method blocks until some input is available.

This method simply performs `in.read(b, off, len)` and returns the result.

Overrides:

`read` in class `InputStream`

Parameters:

`b` - the buffer into which the data is read.
`off` - the start offset of the data.
`len` - the maximum number of bytes read.

Returns:

the total number of bytes read into the buffer, or `-1` if there is no more data because the end of the stream has been reached.

Throws:

`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs.

readFully

```
public final void readFully(byte[] b)
    throws IOException
```

See the general contract of the `readFully` method of `DataInput`.

Bytes for this operation are read from the contained input stream.

Specified by:

`readFully` in interface `DataInput`

Parameters:

`b` - the buffer into which the data is read.

Throws:

`EOFException` - if this input stream reaches the end before reading all the bytes.
`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs.

readFully

```
public final void readFully(byte[] b,
                          int off,
                          int len)
    throws IOException
```

See the general contract of the `readFully` method of `DataInput`.

Bytes for this operation are read from the contained input stream.

Specified by:

`readFully` in interface `DataInput`

Parameters:

`b` - the buffer into which the data is read.
`off` - the start offset of the data.
`len` - the number of bytes to read.

Throws:

`EOFException` - if this input stream reaches the end before reading all the bytes.
`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs.

skipBytes

```
public final int skipBytes(int n)
    throws IOException
```

See the general contract of the `skipBytes` method of `DataInput`.

Bytes for this operation are read from the contained input stream.

Specified by:

`skipBytes` in interface `DataInput`

Parameters:

`n` - the number of bytes to be skipped.

Returns:

the actual number of bytes skipped.

Throws:

`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs.

readBoolean

```
public final boolean readBoolean()
    throws IOException
```

See the general contract of the `readBoolean` method of `DataInput`.

Bytes for this operation are read from the contained input stream.

Specified by:

`readBoolean` in interface `DataInput`

Returns:

the boolean value read.

Throws:

`EOFException` - if this input stream has reached the end.
`IOException` - If an I/O error occurs.

readByte

```
public final byte readByte()
    throws IOException
```

See the general contract of the `readByte` method of `DataInput`.

Bytes for this operation are read from the contained input stream.

Specified by:

`readByte` in interface `DataInput`

Returns:

the next byte of this input stream as a signed 8-bit byte.

Throws:

`EOFException` - if this input stream has reached the end.
`IOException` - If an I/O error occurs.

readUnsignedByte

```
public final int readUnsignedByte()
    throws IOException
```

See the general contract of the `readUnsignedByte` method of `DataInput`.

Bytes for this operation are read from the contained input stream.

Specified by:

`readUnsignedByte` in interface `DataInput`

Returns:

the next byte of this input stream, interpreted as an unsigned 8-bit number.

Throws:

`EOFException` - if this input stream has reached the end.
`IOException` - If an I/O error occurs.

readShort

```
public final short readShort()
    throws IOException
```

See the general contract of the `readShort` method of `DataInput`.

Bytes for this operation are read from the contained input stream.

Specified by:

`readShort` in interface `DataInput`

Returns:

the next two bytes of this input stream, interpreted as a signed 16-bit number.

Throws:

`EOFException` - if this input stream reaches the end before reading two bytes.
`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs.

readUnsignedShort

```
public final int readUnsignedShort()
    throws IOException
```

See the general contract of the `readUnsignedShort` method of `DataInput`.

Bytes for this operation are read from the contained input stream.

Specified by:

`readUnsignedShort` in interface `DataInput`

Returns:

the next two bytes of this input stream, interpreted as an unsigned 16-bit integer.

Throws:

`EOFException` - if this input stream reaches the end before reading two bytes.
`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs.

readChar

```
public final char readChar()
    throws IOException
```

See the general contract of the `readChar` method of `DataInput`.

Bytes for this operation are read from the contained input stream.

Specified by:

`readChar` in interface `DataInput`

Returns:

the next two bytes of this input stream as a Unicode character.

Throws:

`EOFException` - if this input stream reaches the end before reading two bytes.
`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs.

readInt

```
public final int readInt()
    throws IOException
```

See the general contract of the `readInt` method of `DataInput`.

Bytes for this operation are read from the contained input stream.

Specified by:

`readInt` in interface `DataInput`

Returns:

the next four bytes of this input stream, interpreted as an `int`.

Throws:

`EOFException` - if this input stream reaches the end before reading four bytes.
`IOException` - If an I/O error occurs.

readLong

```
public final long readLong()
    throws IOException
```

See the general contract of the `readLong` method of `DataInput`.

Bytes for this operation are read from the contained input stream.

Specified by:

`readLong` in interface `DataInput`

Returns:

the next eight bytes of this input stream, interpreted as a `Long`.

Throws:

`EOFException` - if this input stream reaches the end before reading eight bytes.
`IOException` - If an I/O error occurs.

readUTF

```
public final String readUTF()
    throws IOException
```

See the general contract of the `readUTF` method of `DataInput`.

Bytes for this operation are read from the contained input stream.

Specified by:

`readUTF` in interface `DataInput`

Returns:

a Unicode string.

Throws:

`EOFException` - if this input stream reaches the end before reading all the bytes.
`IOException` - If an I/O error occurs.

See Also:

`readUTF(java.io.DataInput)`

readUTF

```
public static final String readUTF(DataInput in)
    throws IOException
```

Reads from the stream `in` a representation of a Unicode character string encoded in Java modified UTF-8 format; this string of characters is then returned as a `String`. The details of the modified UTF-8 representation are exactly the same as for the `readUTF` method of `DataInput`.

Parameters:

`in` - a data input stream.

Returns:

a Unicode string.

Throws:

`EOFException` - if the input stream reaches the end before all the bytes.
`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs.
`UTFDataFormatException` - if the bytes do not represent a valid UTF-8 encoding of a Unicode string.

See Also:

`readUnsignedShort()`

skip

```
public long skip(long n)
    throws IOException
```

Skips over and discards `n` bytes of data from the input stream. The `skip` method may, for a variety of reasons, end up skipping over some smaller number of bytes, possibly 0. The actual number of bytes skipped is returned.

This method simply performs `in.skip(n)`.

Overrides:

`skip` in class `InputStream`

Parameters:

`n` - the number of bytes to be skipped.

Returns:

the actual number of bytes skipped.

Throws:

`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs.

available

```
public int available()
    throws IOException
```

Returns the number of bytes that can be read from this input stream without blocking.

This method simply performs `in.available(n)` and returns the result.

Overrides:
available in class `InputStream`

Returns:
the number of bytes that can be read from the input stream without blocking.

Throws:
`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs.

close

```
public void close()
    throws IOException
```

Closes this input stream and releases any system resources associated with the stream. This method simply performs `in.close()`.

Overrides:
close in class `InputStream`

Throws:
`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs.

mark

```
public void mark(int readLimit)
```

Marks the current position in this input stream. A subsequent call to the `reset` method repositions this stream at the last marked position so that subsequent reads re-read the same bytes.

The `readLimit` argument tells this input stream to allow that many bytes to be read before the mark position gets invalidated.

This method simply performs `in.mark(readLimit)`.

Overrides:
mark in class `InputStream`

Parameters:
`readLimit` - the maximum limit of bytes that can be read before the mark position becomes invalid.

reset

```
public void reset()
    throws IOException
```

Repositions this stream to the position at the time the `mark` method was last called on this input stream.

This method simply performs `in.reset()`.

Stream marks are intended to be used in situations where you need to read ahead a little to see what's in the stream. Often this is most easily done by invoking some general parser. If the stream is of the type handled by the parser, it just chugs along happily. If the stream is not of that type, the parser should toss an exception when it fails. If this happens within `readLimit` bytes, it allows the outer code to reset the stream and try another parser.

Overrides:
reset in class `InputStream`

Throws:
`IOException` - if the stream has not been marked or if the mark has been invalidated.

markSupported

```
public boolean markSupported()
```

Tests if this input stream supports the `mark` and `reset` methods. This method simply performs `in.markSupported()`.

Overrides:
markSupported in class `InputStream`

Returns:
`true` if this stream type supports the `mark` and `reset` method; `false` otherwise.

java.io

Interface DataOutput

All Known Subinterfaces:
DataOutput

All Known Implementing Classes:
DataOutputStream

public interface **DataOutput**

The `DataOutput` interface provides for converting data from any of the Java primitive types to a series of bytes and writing these bytes to a binary stream. There is also a facility for converting a `String` into Java modified UTF-8 format and writing the resulting series of bytes.

For all the methods in this interface that write bytes, it is generally true that if a byte cannot be written for any reason, an `IOException` is thrown.

Since:

JDK1.0

See Also:

`DataInput`

Method Summary

void	write (byte[] b) Writes to the output stream all the bytes in array b.
void	write (byte[] b, int off, int len) Writes len bytes from array b, in order, to the output stream.
void	write (int b) Writes to the output stream the eight low-order bits of the argument b.
void	writeBoolean (boolean v) Writes a boolean value to this output stream.
void	writeByte (int v) Writes to the output stream the eight low-order bits of the argument v.
void	writeChar (int v) Writes a char value, which is comprised of two bytes, to the output stream.
void	writeChars (String s) Writes every character in the string s, to the output stream, in order, two bytes per character.
void	writeInt (int v) Writes an int value, which is comprised of four bytes, to the output stream.
void	writeLong (long v) Writes a long value, which is comprised of four bytes, to the output stream.
void	writeshort (int v) Writes two bytes to the output stream to represent the value of the argument.
void	writeUTF (String str) Writes two bytes of length information to the output stream, followed by the Java modified UTF representation of every character in the string s.

Method Detail

write

```
public void write(int b)
    throws IOException
```

Writes to the output stream the eight low-order bits of the argument b. The 24 high-order bits of b are ignored.

Parameters:

b - the byte to be written.

Throws:

`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs.

write

```
public void write(byte[] b)
    throws IOException
```

Writes to the output stream all the bytes in array `b`. If `b` is `null`, a `NullPointerException` is thrown. If `b.length` is zero, then no bytes are written. Otherwise, the byte `b[0]` is written first, then `b[1]`, and so on; the last byte written is `b[b.length-1]`.

Parameters:

`b` - the data.

Throws:

`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs.

write

```
public void write(byte[] b,
    int off,
    int len)
    throws IOException
```

Writes `len` bytes from array `b`, in order, to the output stream. If `b` is `null`, a `NullPointerException` is thrown. If `off` is negative, or `len` is negative, or `off+len` is greater than the length of the array `b`, then an `IndexOutOfBoundsException` is thrown. If `len` is zero, then no bytes are written. Otherwise, the byte `b[off]` is written first, then `b[off+1]`, and so on; the last byte written is `b[off+len-1]`.

Parameters:

`b` - the data.

`off` - the start offset in the data.

`len` - the number of bytes to write.

Throws:

`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs.

writeBoolean

```
public void writeBoolean(boolean v)
    throws IOException
```

Writes a `boolean` value to this output stream. If the argument `v` is `true`, the value `(byte)1` is written; if `v` is `false`, the value `(byte)0` is written. The byte written by this method may be read by the `readBoolean` method of interface `DataInput`, which will then return a `boolean` equal to `v`.

Parameters:

`v` - the `boolean` to be written.

Throws:

`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs.

writeByte

```
public void writeByte(int v)
    throws IOException
```

Writes to the output stream the eight low-order bits of the argument `v`. The 24 high-order bits of `v` are ignored. (This means that `writeByte` does exactly the same thing as `write` for an integer argument.) The byte written by this method may be read by the `readByte` method of interface `DataInput`, which will then return a byte equal to `(byte)v`.

Parameters:

`v` - the byte value to be written.

Throws:

`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs.

writeShort

```
public void writeShort(int v)
    throws IOException
```

Writes two bytes to the output stream to represent the value of the argument. The byte values to be written, in the order shown, are:

```
(byte)(0xff & (v >> 8))
(byte)(0xff & v)
```

The bytes written by this method may be read by the `readShort` method of interface `DataInput`, which will then return a `short` equal to `(short)v`.

Parameters:

`v` - the `short` value to be written.

Throws:

`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs.

writeChar

```
public void writeChar(int v)
    throws IOException
```

Writes a `char` value, which is comprised of two bytes, to the output stream. The byte values to be written, in the order shown, are:

```
(byte)(0xff & (v >> 8))
(byte)(0xff & v)
```

The bytes written by this method may be read by the `readChar` method of interface `DataInput`, which will then return a `char` equal to `(char)v`.

Parameters:

`v` - the `char` value to be written.

Throws:

`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs.

written is `s[s.length-1]`. For each character, two bytes are actually written, high-order byte first, in exactly the manner of the `writeChar` method.

Parameters:

`s` - the string value to be written.

Throws:

`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs.

writeUTF

```
public void writeUTF(String str)
    throws IOException
```

Writes two bytes of length information to the output stream, followed by the Java modified UTF representation of every character in the string `s`. If `s` is `null`, a `NullPointerException` is thrown. Each character in the string `s` is converted to a group of one, two, or three bytes, depending on the value of the character.

If a character `c` is in the range `\u0001` through `\u007f`, it is represented by one byte:

```
(byte)c
```

If a character `c` is `\u0000` or is in the range `\u0080` through `\u07ff`, then it is represented by two bytes, to be written in the order shown:

```
(byte)(0xc0 | (0x1f & (c >> 6)))
(byte)(0x80 | (0x3f & c))
```

If a character `c` is in the range `\u0800` through `uffff`, then it is represented by three bytes, to be written in the order shown:

```
(byte)(0xe0 | (0x0f & (c >> 12)))
(byte)(0x80 | (0x3f & (c >> 6)))
(byte)(0x80 | (0x3f & c))
```

First, the total number of bytes needed to represent all the characters of `s` is calculated. If this number is larger than 65535, then a `UTFDataFormatException` is thrown. Otherwise, this length is written to the output stream in exactly the manner of the `writeShort` method; after this, the one-, two-, or three-byte representation of each character in the string `s` is written.

The bytes written by this method may be read by the `readUTF` method of interface `DataInput`, which will then return a `String` equal to `s`.

Parameters:

`str` - the string value to be written.

Throws:

`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs.

writeInt

```
public void writeInt(int v)
    throws IOException
```

Writes an `int` value, which is comprised of four bytes, to the output stream. The byte values to be written, in the order shown, are:

```
(byte)(0xff & (v >> 24))
(byte)(0xff & (v >> 16))
(byte)(0xff & (v >> 8))
(byte)(0xff & v)
```

The bytes written by this method may be read by the `readInt` method of interface `DataInput`, which will then return an `int` equal to `v`.

Parameters:

`v` - the `int` value to be written.

Throws:

`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs.

writeLong

```
public void writeLong(long v)
    throws IOException
```

Writes an `long` value, which is comprised of four bytes, to the output stream. The byte values to be written, in the order shown, are:

```
(byte)(0xff & (v >> 48))
(byte)(0xff & (v >> 40))
(byte)(0xff & (v >> 32))
(byte)(0xff & (v >> 24))
(byte)(0xff & (v >> 16))
(byte)(0xff & (v >> 8))
(byte)(0xff & v)
```

The bytes written by this method may be read by the `readLong` method of interface `DataInput`, which will then return a `long` equal to `v`.

Parameters:

`v` - the `long` value to be written.

Throws:

`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs.

writeChars

```
public void writeChars(String s)
    throws IOException
```

Writes every character in the string `s`, to the output stream, in order, two bytes per character. If `s` is `null`, a `NullPointerException` is thrown. If `s.length` is zero, then no characters are written. Otherwise, the character `s[0]` is written first, then `s[1]`, and so on; the last character

java.io

Class DataOutputStream

```

java.lang.Object
|--java.io.OutputStream
|
+---java.io.DataOutputStream

```

public class **DataOutputStream**
 extends OutputStream
 implements DataOutput

A data input stream lets an application write primitive Java data types to an output stream in a portable way. An application can then use a data input stream to read the data back in.

Since:

JDK1.0

See Also:

DataInputStream

Field Summary

protected OutputStream	out	The output stream
------------------------	------------	-------------------

Constructor Summary

DataOutputStream (OutputStream out)	Creates a new data output stream to write data to the specified underlying output stream.
--	---

Method Summary

void close ()	Closes this output stream and releases any system resources associated with the stream.
void flush ()	Flushes this data output stream.
void write (byte[] b, int off, int len)	Writes len bytes from the specified byte array starting at offset off to the underlying output stream.
void write (int b)	Writes the specified byte (the low eight bits of the argument b) to the underlying output stream.
void writeBoolean (boolean v)	Writes a boolean to the underlying output stream as a 1-byte value.
void writeByte (int v)	Writes out a byte to the underlying output stream as a 1-byte value.
void writeChar (int v)	Writes a char to the underlying output stream as a 2-byte value, high byte first.
void writeChars (String s)	Writes a string to the underlying output stream as a sequence of characters.
void writeInt (int v)	Writes an int to the underlying output stream as four bytes, high byte first.
void writeLong (long v)	Writes a long to the underlying output stream as eight bytes, high byte first.
void writeShort (int v)	Writes a short to the underlying output stream as two bytes, high byte first.
void writeUTF (String str)	Writes a string to the underlying output stream using UTF-8 encoding in a machine-independent manner.

Methods inherited from class java.io.OutputStream

write

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

equals, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait

Field Detail**out**

protected OutputStream out

The output stream

Constructor Detail**DataOutputStream**

public **DataOutputStream**(OutputStream out)

Creates a new data output stream to write data to the specified underlying output stream. The counter `written` is set to zero.

Parameters:

out - the underlying output stream, to be saved for later use.

Method Detail**write**

public void **write**(int b)
throws IOException

Writes the specified byte (the low eight bits of the argument `b`) to the underlying output stream. If no exception is thrown, the counter `written` is incremented by 1.

Implements the `write` method of `OutputStream`.

Specified by:

write in interface `DataOutput`

Overrides:

write in class `OutputStream`

Parameters:

b - the byte to be written.

Throws:

IOException - if an I/O error occurs.

write

public void **write**(byte[] b,
int off,
int len)
throws IOException

Writes `len` bytes from the specified byte array starting at offset `off` to the underlying output stream. If no exception is thrown, the counter `written` is incremented by `len`.

Specified by:
write in interface `DataOutput`

Overrides:

write in class `OutputStream`

Parameters:

b - the data.
off - the start offset in the data.
len - the number of bytes to write.
Throws:
IOException - if an I/O error occurs.

flush

public void **flush**()
throws IOException

Flushes this data output stream. This forces any buffered output bytes to be written out to the stream.

The `flush` method of `DataOutputStream` calls the `flush` method of its underlying output stream.

Overrides:

flush in class `OutputStream`

Throws:

IOException - if an I/O error occurs.

close

public void **close**()
throws IOException

Closes this output stream and releases any system resources associated with the stream.

The `close` method calls its `flush` method, and then calls the `close` method of its underlying output stream.

Overrides:

close in class `OutputStream`

Throws:

IOException - if an I/O error occurs.

writeBoolean

public final void **writeBoolean**(boolean v)
throws IOException

Writes a `boolean` to the underlying output stream as a 1-byte value. The value `true` is written out as the value (`byte`) 1; the value `false` is written out as the value (`byte`) 0. If no exception is thrown, the counter `written` is incremented by 1.

Specified by:

writeBoolean in interface `DataOutput`

Parameters:

v - a boolean value to be written.

Throws:

IOException - if an I/O error occurs.

writeByte

```
public final void writeByte(int v)
    throws IOException
```

Writes out a byte to the underlying output stream as a 1-byte value. If no exception is thrown, the counter `written` is incremented by 1.

Specified by:

`writeByte` in interface `DataOutput`

Parameters:

v - a byte value to be written.

Throws:

IOException - if an I/O error occurs.

writeShort

```
public final void writeShort(int v)
    throws IOException
```

Writes a short to the underlying output stream as two bytes, high byte first. If no exception is thrown, the counter `written` is incremented by 2.

Specified by:

`writeShort` in interface `DataOutput`

Parameters:

v - a short to be written.

Throws:

IOException - if an I/O error occurs.

writeChar

```
public final void writeChar(int v)
    throws IOException
```

Writes a char to the underlying output stream as a 2-byte value, high byte first. If no exception is thrown, the counter `written` is incremented by 2.

Specified by:

`writeChar` in interface `DataOutput`

Parameters:

v - a char value to be written.

Throws:

IOException - if an I/O error occurs.

writeInt

```
public final void writeInt(int v)
    throws IOException
```

Writes an int to the underlying output stream as four bytes, high byte first. If no exception is thrown, the counter `written` is incremented by 4.

Specified by:

`writeInt` in interface `DataOutput`

Parameters:

v - an int to be written.

Throws:

IOException - if an I/O error occurs.

writeLong

```
public final void writeLong(long v)
    throws IOException
```

Writes a long to the underlying output stream as eight bytes, high byte first. In no exception is thrown, the counter `written` is incremented by 8.

Specified by:

`writeLong` in interface `DataOutput`

Parameters:

v - a long to be written.

Throws:

IOException - if an I/O error occurs.

writeChars

```
public final void writeChars(String s)
    throws IOException
```

Writes a string to the underlying output stream as a sequence of characters. Each character is written to the data output stream as if by the `writeChar` method. If no exception is thrown, the counter `written` is incremented by twice the length of *s*.

Specified by:

`writeChars` in interface `DataOutput`

Parameters:

s - a String value to be written.

Throws:

IOException - if an I/O error occurs.

See Also:

`writeChar(int)`

writeUTF

```
public final void writeUTF(String str)
    throws IOException
```

Writes a string to the underlying output stream using UTF-8 encoding in a machine-independent manner.

First, two bytes are written to the output stream as if by the `writeShort` method giving the number of bytes to follow. This value is the number of bytes actually written out, not the length of the string. Following the length, each character of the string is output, in sequence, using the UTF-8 encoding for the character. If no exception is thrown, the counter `written` is incremented by the total number of bytes written to the output stream. This will be at least two plus the length of `str`, and at most two plus thrice the length of `str`.

Specified by:

`writeUTF` in interface `DataOutput`

Parameters:

`str` - a string to be written.

Throws:

`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs.

java.io
Class EOFException

```
java.lang.Object
|
+--java.lang.Throwable
|
+--java.lang.Exception
|
+--java.io.IOException
|
+--java.io.EOFException
```

public class EOFException

extends `IOException`

Signals that an end of file or end of stream has been reached unexpectedly during input.

This exception is mainly used by data input streams, which generally expect a binary file in a specific format, and for which an end of stream is an unusual condition. Most other input streams return a special value on end of stream.

Note that some input operations react to end-of-file by returning a distinguished value (such as `-1`) rather than by throwing an exception.

Since:

JDK1.0

See Also:

`DataInputStream`, `IOException`

Constructor Summary**EOFException()**

Constructs an `EOFException` with null as its error detail message.

EOFException(String s)

Constructs an `EOFException` with the specified detail message.

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Throwable

`getMessage`, `printStackTrace`, `toString`

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

`equals`, `getClass`, `hashCode`, `notify`, `notifyAll`, `wait`, `wait`, `wait`

Constructor Detail**EOFException**

```
public EOFException()
```

Constructs an EOFException with null as its error detail message.

EOFException

```
public EOFException(String s)
```

Constructs an EOFException with the specified detail message. The string `s` may later be retrieved by the Throwable `.getMessage()` method of class `java.lang.Throwable`.

Parameters:

`s` - the detail message.

java.io

Class IOException

```
java.lang.Object
|
+--java.lang.Throwable
|
+--java.lang.Exception
|
+--java.io.IOException
```

Direct Known Subclasses:

ConnectionNotFoundException, EOFException, InterruptedIOException, UnsupportedEncodingException, UTFDataFormatException

public class **IOException**

extends Exception

Signals that an I/O exception of some sort has occurred. This class is the general class of exceptions produced by failed or interrupted I/O operations.

Since:

JDK1.0

See Also:

InputStream, OutputStream

Constructor Summary

```
IOException()
```

Constructs an IOException with null as its error detail message.

```
IOException(String s)
```

Constructs an IOException with the specified detail message.

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Throwable

```
getMessage, printStackTrace, toString
```

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

```
equals, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, wait, wait
```

Constructor Detail

java.io**Class InputStream**

java.lang.Object
 |
 +--java.io.InputStream

Direct Known Subclasses:

ByteArrayInputStream, DataInputStream

public abstract class **InputStream**
 extends Object

This abstract class is the superclass of all classes representing an input stream of bytes.

Applications that need to define a subclass of `InputStream` must always provide a method that returns the next byte of input.

Since:

JDK1.0

See Also:

`read()`, `OutputStream`

Constructor Summary

InputStream()

IOException

public **IOException()**

Constructs an `IOException` with `null` as its error detail message.

IOException

public **IOException(String s)**

Constructs an `IOException` with the specified detail message. The error message string `s` can later be retrieved by the `Throwable.getMessage()` method of class `java.lang.Throwable`.

Parameters:

`s` - the detail message.

Method Summary	
int	available() Returns the number of bytes that can be read (or skipped over) from this input stream without blocking by the next caller of a method for this input stream.
void	close() Closes this input stream and releases any system resources associated with the stream.
void	mark(int readLimit) Marks the current position in this input stream.
boolean	markSupported() Tests if this input stream supports the mark and reset methods.
abstract int	read() Reads the next byte of data from the input stream.
int	read(byte[] b) Reads some number of bytes from the input stream and stores them into the buffer array b.
int	read(byte[] b, int off, int len) Reads up to len bytes of data from the input stream into an array of bytes.
void	reset() Repositions this stream to the position at the time the mark method was last called on this input stream.
long	skip(long n) Skips over and discards n bytes of data from this input stream.

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object
equals, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

Constructor Detail

InputStream

public **InputStream()**

Method Detail

read

```
public abstract int read()
    throws IOException
```

Reads the next byte of data from the input stream. The value byte is returned as an int in the range 0 to 255. If no byte is available because the end of the stream has been reached, the value -1 is returned. This method blocks until input data is available, the end of the stream is detected, or an exception is thrown.

A subclass must provide an implementation of this method.

Returns:
the next byte of data, or -1 if the end of the stream is reached.

Throws:
IOException - if an I/O error occurs.

read

```
public int read(byte[] b)
    throws IOException
```

Reads some number of bytes from the input stream and stores them into the buffer array b. The number of bytes actually read is returned as an integer. This method blocks until input data is available, end of file is detected, or an exception is thrown.

If b is null, a NullPointerException is thrown. If the length of b is zero, then no bytes are read and 0 is returned; otherwise, there is an attempt to read at least one byte. If no byte is available because the stream is at end of file, the value -1 is returned; otherwise, at least one byte is read and stored into b.

The first byte read is stored into element b[0], the next one into b[1], and so on. The number of bytes read is, at most, equal to the length of b. Let k be the number of bytes actually read; these bytes will be stored in elements b[0] through b[k-1], leaving elements b[k] through b[b.length-1] unaffected.

If the first byte cannot be read for any reason other than end of file, then an IOException is thrown. In particular, an IOException is thrown if the input stream has been closed.

The read(b) method for class InputStream has the same effect as:

```
read(b, 0, b.length)
```

Parameters:
b - the buffer into which the data is read.

Returns:
the total number of bytes read into the buffer, or -1 if there is no more data because the end of the stream has been reached.

Throws:
IOException - if an I/O error occurs.

See Also:
read(byte[], int, int)

read

```
public int read(byte[] b,
               int off,
               int len)
    throws IOException
```

Reads up to `len` bytes of data from the input stream into an array of bytes. An attempt is made to read as many as `len` bytes, but a smaller number may be read, possibly zero. The number of bytes actually read is returned as an integer.

This method blocks until input data is available, end of file is detected, or an exception is thrown.

If `b` is `null`, a `NullPointerException` is thrown.

If `off` is negative, or `len` is negative, or `off+len` is greater than the length of the array `b`, then an `IndexOutOfBoundsException` is thrown.

If `len` is zero, then no bytes are read and 0 is returned; otherwise, there is an attempt to read at least one byte. If no byte is available because the stream is at end of file, the value `-1` is returned; otherwise, at least one byte is read and stored into `b`.

The first byte read is stored into element `b[off]`, the next one into `b[off+1]`, and so on. The number of bytes read is, at most, equal to `len`. Let `k` be the number of bytes actually read; these bytes will be stored in elements `b[off]` through `b[off+k-1]`, leaving elements `b[off+k]` through `b[off+len-1]` unaffected.

In every case, elements `b[0]` through `b[off]` and elements `b[off+len]` through `b[b.length-1]` are unaffected.

If the first byte cannot be read for any reason other than end of file, then an `IOException` is thrown. In particular, an `IOException` is thrown if the input stream has been closed.

The `read(b, off, len)` method for class `InputStream` simply calls the method `read()` repeatedly. If the first such call results in an `IOException`, that exception is returned from the call to the `read(b, off, len)` method. If any subsequent call to `read()` results in a `IOException`, the exception is caught and treated as if it were end of file; the bytes read up to that point are stored into `b` and the number of bytes read before the exception occurred is returned. Subclasses are encouraged to provide a more efficient implementation of this method.

Parameters:

`b` - the buffer into which the data is read.

`off` - the start offset in array `b` at which the data is written.

`len` - the maximum number of bytes to read.

Returns:

the total number of bytes read into the buffer, or `-1` if there is no more data because the end of the stream has been reached.

Throws:

`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs.

See Also:

`read()`

skip

```
public long skip(long n)
    throws IOException
```

Skips over and discards `n` bytes of data from this input stream. The `skip` method may, for a variety of reasons, end up skipping over some smaller number of bytes, possibly 0. This may result from any of a number of conditions; reaching end of file before `n` bytes have been skipped is only one possibility. The actual number of bytes skipped is returned. If `n` is negative, no bytes are skipped.

The `skip` method of `InputStream` creates a byte array and then repeatedly reads into it until `n` bytes have been read or the end of the stream has been reached. Subclasses are encouraged to provide a more efficient implementation of this method.

Parameters:

`n` - the number of bytes to be skipped.

Returns:

the actual number of bytes skipped.

Throws:

`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs.

available

```
public int available()
    throws IOException
```

Returns the number of bytes that can be read (or skipped over) from this input stream without blocking by the next caller of a method for this input stream. The next caller might be the same thread or another thread.

The `available` method for class `InputStream` always returns 0.

This method should be overridden by subclasses.

Returns:

the number of bytes that can be read from this input stream without blocking.

Throws:

`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs.

close

```
public void close()
    throws IOException
```

Closes this input stream and releases any system resources associated with the stream.

The `close` method of `InputStream` does nothing.

Throws:

`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs.

mark

```
public void mark(int readLimit)
```

Marks the current position in this input stream. A subsequent call to the `reset` method repositions this stream at the last marked position so that subsequent reads re-read the same bytes.

The `readLimit` arguments tells this input stream to allow that many bytes to be read before the mark position gets invalidated.

The general contract of `mark` is that, if the method `markSupported` returns `true`, the stream somehow remembers all the bytes read after the call to `mark` and stands ready to supply those same bytes again if and whenever the method `reset` is called. However, the stream is not required to remember any data at all if more than `readLimit` bytes are read from the stream before `reset` is called.

The `mark` method of `InputStream` does nothing.

Parameters:

`readLimit` - the maximum limit of bytes that can be read before the mark position becomes invalid.

See Also:

```
reset()
```

reset

```
public void reset()
    throws IOException
```

Repositions this stream to the position at the time the `mark` method was last called on this input stream.

The general contract of `reset` is:

- If the method `markSupported` returns `true`, then:
 - If the method `mark` has not been called since the stream was created, or the number of bytes read from the stream since `mark` was last called is larger than the argument to `mark` at that last call, then an `IOException` might be thrown.
 - If such an `IOException` is not thrown, then the stream is reset to a state such that all the bytes read since the most recent call to `mark` (or since the start of the file, if `mark` has not been called) will be resupplied to subsequent callers of the `read` method, followed by any bytes that otherwise would have been the next input data as of the time of the call to `reset`.
- If the method `markSupported` returns `false`, then:
 - The call to `reset` may throw an `IOException`.
 - If an `IOException` is not thrown, then the stream is reset to a fixed state that depends on the particular type of the input stream and how it was created. The bytes that will be supplied to subsequent callers of the `read` method depend on the particular type of the input stream.

The method `reset` for class `InputStream` does nothing and always throws an `IOException`.

Throws:

`IOException` - if this stream has not been marked or if the mark has been invalidated.

See Also:

```
mark(int), IOException
```

markSupported

```
public boolean markSupported()
```

Tests if this input stream supports the `mark` and `reset` methods. The `markSupported` method of `InputStream` returns `false`.

Returns:

`true` if this `true` type supports the `mark` and `reset` method; `false` otherwise.

See Also:

```
mark(int), reset()
```

java.io

Class InputStreamReader

```

java.lang.Object
|--java.io.Reader
|
+--java.io.InputStreamReader

```

public class **InputStreamReader**
extends Reader

An **InputStreamReader** is a bridge from byte streams to character streams: It reads bytes and translates them into characters according to a specified character encoding. The encoding that it uses may be specified by name, or the platform's default encoding may be accepted.

Each invocation of one of an **InputStreamReader**'s `read()` methods may cause one or more bytes to be read from the underlying byte-input stream. To enable the efficient conversion of bytes to characters, more bytes may be read ahead from the underlying stream than are necessary to satisfy the current read operation.

Fields inherited from class java.io.Reader

lock

Constructor Summary

InputStreamReader(InputStream is)

Create an **InputStreamReader** that uses the default character encoding.

InputStreamReader(InputStream is, String enc)

Create an **InputStreamReader** that uses the named character encoding.

Method Summary

void	close ()	Close the stream.
void	mark (int readAheadLimit)	Mark the present position in the stream.
boolean	markSupported ()	Tell whether this stream supports the <code>mark()</code> operation.
int	read ()	Read a single character.
int	read (char[] cbuf, int off, int len)	Read characters into a portion of an array.
boolean	ready ()	Tell whether this stream is ready to be read.
void	reset ()	Reset the stream.
long	skip (long n)	Skip characters.

Methods inherited from class java.io.Reader

read

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

`equals`, `getClass`, `hashCode`, `notify`, `notifyAll`, `toString`, `wait`, `wait`

Constructor Detail

InputStreamReader

```
public InputStreamReader(InputStream is)
```

Create an **InputStreamReader** that uses the default character encoding.

Parameters:

`in` - An **InputStream**

InputStreamReader

```
public InputStreamReader(InputStream is,
                        String enc)
    throws UnsupportedEncodingException
```

Create an `InputStreamReader` that uses the named character encoding.

Parameters:

in - An `InputStream`
enc - The name of a supported

Throws:

`UnsupportedEncodingException` - If the named encoding is not supported

Method Detail

read

```
public int read()
    throws IOException
```

Read a single character.

Overrides:

`read` in class `Reader`

Throws:

`IOException` - If an I/O error occurs

read

```
public int read(char[] cbuff,
                int off,
                int len)
    throws IOException
```

Read characters into a portion of an array.

Overrides:

`read` in class `Reader`

Throws:

`IOException` - If an I/O error occurs

skip

```
public long skip(long n)
    throws IOException
```

Skip characters.

Overrides:

`skip` in class `Reader`

Throws:

`IOException` - If an I/O error occurs

ready

```
public boolean ready()
    throws IOException
```

Tell whether this stream is ready to be read.

Overrides:

`ready` in class `Reader`

Throws:

`IOException` - If an I/O error occurs

markSupported

```
public boolean markSupported()
```

Tell whether this stream supports the `mark()` operation.

Overrides:

`markSupported` in class `Reader`

Tags copied from class: Reader**Returns:**

true if and only if this stream supports the `mark` operation.

mark

```
public void mark(int readAheadLimit)
    throws IOException
```

Mark the present position in the stream.

Overrides:

`mark` in class `Reader`

Throws:

`IOException` - If an I/O error occurs

reset

```
public void reset()
    throws IOException
```

Reset the stream.

Overrides:

`reset` in class `Reader`

Throws:

`IOException` - If an I/O error occurs

close

```
public void close()
    throws IOException
```

Close the stream.

Overrides:

close in class `Reader`

Throws:

`IOException` - If an I/O error occurs

java.io**Class InterruptedIOException**

```
java.lang.Object
|
+--java.lang.Throwable
|
+--java.lang.Exception
|
+--java.io.IOException
|
+--java.io.InterruptedIOException
```

public class **InterruptedIOException**

extends `IOException`

Signals that an I/O operation has been interrupted. An `InterruptedIOException` is thrown to indicate that an input or output transfer has been terminated because the thread performing it was terminated. The field `bytesTransferred` indicates how many bytes were successfully transferred before the interruption occurred.

Since:

JDK1.0

See Also:

`InputStream`, `OutputStream`

Field Summary

int **bytesTransferred**

Reports how many bytes had been transferred as part of the I/O operation before it was interrupted.

Constructor Summary

InterruptedIOException()

Constructs an `InterruptedIOException` with null as its error detail message.

InterruptedIOException(String s)

Constructs an `InterruptedIOException` with the specified detail message.

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Throwable

`getMessage`, `printStackTrace`, `toString`

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

`equals`, `getClass`, `hashCode`, `notify`, `notifyAll`, `wait`, `wait`, `wait`

Field Detail**bytesTransferred**

public int `bytesTransferred`

Reports how many bytes had been transferred as part of the I/O operation before it was interrupted.

Constructor Detail**InterruptedIOException**

public `InterruptedIOException()`

Constructs an `InterruptedIOException` with null as its error detail message.

InterruptedIOException

public `InterruptedIOException(String s)`

Constructs an `InterruptedIOException` with the specified detail message. The string `s` can be retrieved later by the `Throwable.getMessage()` method of class

`java.lang.Throwable`.

Parameters:

`s` - the detail message.

java.io**Class OutputStream**

java.lang.Object
 |
 +---java.io.OutputStream

Direct Known Subclasses:

ByteArrayOutputStream, DataOutputStream, PrintStream

public abstract class **OutputStream**

extends Object

This abstract class is the superclass of all classes representing an output stream of bytes. An output stream accepts output bytes and sends them to some sink.

Applications that need to define a subclass of `OutputStream` must always provide at least a method that writes one byte of output.

Since:

JDK1.0

See Also:

`InputStream`, `write(int)`

Constructor Summary

`OutputStream()`

Method Summary

void `close()`

Closes this output stream and releases any system resources associated with this stream.

void `flush()`

Flushes this output stream and forces any buffered output bytes to be written out.

void `write(byte[] b)`

Writes `b.length` bytes from the specified byte array to this output stream.

void `write(byte[] b, int off, int len)`

Writes `len` bytes from the specified byte array starting at offset `off` to this output stream.

abstract void `write(int b)`

Writes the specified byte to this output stream.

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

```
equals, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait,
wait
```

Constructor Detail**OutputStream**

```
public OutputStream()
```

Method Detail**write**

```
public abstract void write(int b)
    throws IOException
```

Writes the specified byte to this output stream. The general contract for `write` is that one byte is written to the output stream. The byte to be written is the eight low-order bits of the argument `b`. The 24 high-order bits of `b` are ignored.

Subclasses of `OutputStream` must provide an implementation for this method.

Parameters:

`b` - the byte.

Throws:

`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs. In particular, an `IOException` may be thrown if the output stream has been closed.

write

```
public void write(byte[] b)
    throws IOException
```

Writes `b.length` bytes from the specified byte array to this output stream. The general contract for `write(b)` is that it should have exactly the same effect as the call `write(b, 0, b.length)`.

Parameters:

`b` - the data.

Throws:

`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs.

See Also:

`write(byte[], int, int)`

write

```
public void write(byte[] b,
    int off,
    int len)
    throws IOException
```

Writes `len` bytes from the specified byte array starting at offset `off` to this output stream. The general contract for `write(b, off, len)` is that some of the bytes in the array `b` are written to the output stream in order; element `b[off]` is the first byte written and `b[off+len-1]` is the last byte written by this operation.

The `write` method of `OutputStream` calls the `write` method of one argument on each of the bytes to be written out. Subclasses are encouraged to override this method and provide a more efficient implementation.

If `b` is `null`, a `NullPointerException` is thrown.

If `off` is negative, or `len` is negative, or `off+len` is greater than the length of the array `b`, then an `IndexOutOfBoundsException` is thrown.

Parameters:

`b` - the data.

`off` - the start offset in the data.

`len` - the number of bytes to write.

Throws:

`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs. In particular, an `IOException` is thrown if the output stream is closed.

flush

```
public void flush()
    throws IOException
```

Flushes this output stream and forces any buffered output bytes to be written out. The general contract of `flush` is that calling it is an indication that, if any bytes previously written have been buffered by the implementation of the output stream, such bytes should immediately be written to their intended destination.

The `flush` method of `OutputStream` does nothing.

Throws:

`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs.

close

```
public void close()
    throws IOException
```

Closes this output stream and releases any system resources associated with this stream. The general contract of `close` is that it closes the output stream. A closed stream cannot perform output operations and cannot be reopened.

The `close` method of `OutputStream` does nothing.

Throws:

`IOException` - if an I/O error occurs.

java.io Class OutputStreamWriter

```
java.lang.Object
|
+-- java.io.Writer
|
+-- java.io.OutputStreamWriter
```

public class **OutputStreamWriter**
extends `Writer`

An `OutputStreamWriter` is a bridge from character streams to byte streams: Characters written to it are translated into bytes according to a specified character encoding. The encoding that it uses may be specified by name, or the platform's default encoding may be accepted.

Each invocation of a `write()` method causes the encoding converter to be invoked on the given character(s). The resulting bytes are accumulated in a buffer before being written to the underlying output stream. The size of this buffer may be specified, but by default it is large enough for most purposes. Note that the characters passed to the `write()` methods are not buffered.

Fields inherited from class java.io.Writer

`lock`

Constructor Summary

OutputStreamWriter(`OutputStream os`)

Create an `OutputStreamWriter` that uses the default character encoding.

OutputStreamWriter(`OutputStream os`, `String enc`)

Create an `OutputStreamWriter` that uses the named character encoding.

Method Summary

void	close()	Close the stream.
void	flush()	Flush the stream.
void	write(char[] cbuf, int off, int len)	Write a portion of an array of characters.
void	write(int c)	Write a single character.
void	write(String str, int off, int len)	Write a portion of a string.

Methods inherited from class java.io.Writer

write, write

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

equals, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

Constructor Detail**OutputStreamWriter**public **OutputStreamWriter**(OutputStream os)

Create an OutputStreamWriter that uses the default character encoding.

Parameters:

out - An OutputStream

OutputStreamWriterpublic **OutputStreamWriter**(OutputStream os, String enc)
throws UnsupportedOperationException

Create an OutputStreamWriter that uses the named character encoding.

Parameters:

out - An OutputStream

enc - The name of a supported

Throws:

UnsupportedEncodingException - If the named encoding is not supported

Method Detail**write**public void **write**(int c)
throws IOException

Write a single character.

Overrides:

write in class Writer

Throws:

IOException - If an I/O error occurs

writepublic void **write**(char[] cbuf, int off, int len)
throws IOException

Write a portion of an array of characters.

Overrides:

write in class Writer

Parameters:cbuf - Buffer of characters to be written
off - Offset from which to start reading characters
len - Number of characters to be written**Throws:**

IOException - If an I/O error occurs

writepublic void **write**(String str, int off, int len)
throws IOException

Write a portion of a string.

Overrides:

write in class Writer

Parameters:str - String to be written
off - Offset from which to start reading characters
len - Number of characters to be written**Throws:**

IOException - If an I/O error occurs

java.io**Class PrintStream**

```

java.lang.Object
|
+--- java.io.OutputStream
|
+--- java.io.PrintStream

```

public class **PrintStream**
 extends OutputStream

A `PrintStream` adds functionality to another output stream, namely the ability to print representations of various data values conveniently. Two other features are provided as well. Unlike other output streams, a `PrintStream` never throws an `IOException`; instead, exceptional situations merely set an internal flag that can be tested via the `checkError` method. Optionally, a `PrintStream` can be created so as to flush automatically; this means that the `flush` method is automatically invoked after a byte array is written, one of the `println` methods is invoked, or a newline character or byte (`'\n'`) is written.

All characters printed by a `PrintStream` are converted into bytes using the platform's default character encoding.

Since:

JDK1.0

Constructor Summary

PrintStream(OutputStream out)
 Create a new print stream.

Method Summary

boolean	checkError ()	Flush the stream and check its error state.
void	close ()	Close the stream.
void	flush ()	Flush the stream.
void	print (boolean b)	Print a boolean value.
void	print (char c)	Print a character.

flush

public void **flush**()
 throws IOException

Flush the stream.

Overrides:

flush in class `Writer`

Throws:

IOException - If an I/O error occurs

close

public void **close**()
 throws IOException

Close the stream.

Overrides:

close in class `Writer`

Throws:

IOException - If an I/O error occurs

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object
 equals, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

Constructor Detail

PrintStream

public **PrintStream**(OutputStream out)

Create a new print stream. This stream will not flush automatically.

Parameters:

out - The output stream to which values and objects will be printed

Method Detail

flush

public void **flush**()

Flush the stream. This is done by writing any buffered output bytes to the underlying output stream and then flushing that stream.

Overrides:

flush in class OutputStream

See Also:

OutputStream.flush()

close

public void **close**()

Close the stream. This is done by flushing the stream and then closing the underlying output stream.

Overrides:

close in class OutputStream

See Also:

OutputStream.close()

checkError

public boolean **checkError**()

Flush the stream and check its error state. The internal error state is set to true when the underlying output stream throws an IOException, and when the setError method is invoked.

void	print (char[] s) Print an array of characters.
void	print (int i) Print an integer.
void	print (long l) Print a long integer.
void	print (Object obj) Print an object.
void	print (String s) Print a string.
void	println () Terminate the current line by writing the line separator string.
void	println (boolean x) Print a boolean and then terminate the line.
void	println (char x) Print a character and then terminate the line.
void	println (char[] x) Print an array of characters and then terminate the line.
void	println (int x) Print an integer and then terminate the line.
void	println (long x) Print a long and then terminate the line.
void	println (Object x) Print an Object and then terminate the line.
void	println (String x) Print a String and then terminate the line.
protected void	setError () Set the error state of the stream to true.
void	write (byte[] buf, int off, int len) Write len bytes from the specified byte array starting at offset off to this stream.
void	write (int b) Write the specified byte to this stream.

Methods inherited from class java.io.OutputStream
 write

Returns:

True if and only if this stream has encountered an `IOException`, or the `setError` method has been invoked

setError

```
protected void setError()
```

Set the error state of the stream to `true`.

Since:

JDK1.1

write

```
public void write(int b)
```

Write the specified byte to this stream. If the byte is a newline and automatic flushing is enabled then the `flush` method will be invoked.

Note that the byte is written as given; to write a character that will be translated according to the platform's default character encoding, use the `print(char)` or `println(char)` methods.

Overrides:

write in class `OutputStream`

Parameters:

`b` - The byte to be written

See Also:

`print(char)`, `println(char)`

write

```
public void write(byte[] buf,
                 int off,
                 int len)
```

Write `len` bytes from the specified byte array starting at offset `off` to this stream. If automatic flushing is enabled then the `flush` method will be invoked.

Note that the bytes will be written as given; to write characters that will be translated according to the platform's default character encoding, use the `print(char)` or `println(char)` methods.

Overrides:

write in class `OutputStream`

Parameters:

`buf` - A byte array

`off` - Offset from which to start taking bytes

`len` - Number of bytes to write

print

```
public void print(boolean b)
```

Print a boolean value. The string produced by `String.valueOf(boolean)` is translated into bytes according to the platform's default character encoding, and these bytes are written in exactly the manner of the `write(int)` method.

Parameters:

`b` - The `boolean` to be printed

print

```
public void print(char c)
```

Print a character. The character is translated into one or more bytes according to the platform's default character encoding, and these bytes are written in exactly the manner of the `write(int)` method.

Parameters:

`c` - The char to be printed

print

```
public void print(int i)
```

Print an integer. The string produced by `String.valueOf(int)` is translated into bytes according to the platform's default character encoding, and these bytes are written in exactly the manner of the `write(int)` method.

Parameters:

`i` - The int to be printed

See Also:

`Integer.toString(int)`

print

```
public void print(long l)
```

Print a long integer. The string produced by `String.valueOf(long)` is translated into bytes according to the platform's default character encoding, and these bytes are written in exactly the manner of the `write(int)` method.

Parameters:

`l` - The long to be printed

See Also:

`Long.toString(long)`

print

public void **print**(char[] s)

Print an array of characters. The characters are converted into bytes according to the platform's default character encoding, and these bytes are written in exactly the manner of the `write(int)` method.

Parameters:

s - The array of chars to be printed

Throws:

NullPointerException - If s is null

print

public void **print**(String s)

Print a string. If the argument is null then the string "null" is printed. Otherwise, the string's characters are converted into bytes according to the platform's default character encoding, and these bytes are written in exactly the manner of the `write(int)` method.

Parameters:

s - The String to be printed

print

public void **print**(Object obj)

Print an object. The string produced by the `String.valueOf(Object)` method is translated into bytes according to the platform's default character encoding, and these bytes are written in exactly the manner of the `write(int)` method.

Parameters:

obj - The Object to be printed

See Also:

Object.toString()

println

public void **println**()

Terminate the current line by writing the line separator string. The line separator string is defined by the system property `Line.separator`, and is not necessarily a single newline character (`'\n'`).

println

public void **println**(boolean x)

Print a boolean and then terminate the line. This method behaves as though it invokes `print(boolean)` and then `println()`.

Parameters:

x - The boolean to be printed

println

public void **println**(char x)

Print a character and then terminate the line. This method behaves as though it invokes `print(char)` and then `println()`.

Parameters:

x - The char to be printed.

println

public void **println**(int x)

Print an integer and then terminate the line. This method behaves as though it invokes `print(int)` and then `println()`.

Parameters:

x - The int to be printed.

println

public void **println**(long x)

Print a long and then terminate the line. This method behaves as though it invokes `print(long)` and then `println()`.

Parameters:

x - a The Long to be printed.

println

public void **println**(char[] x)

Print an array of characters and then terminate the line. This method behaves as though it invokes `print(char[])` and then `println()`.

Parameters:

x - an array of chars to print.

println

public void **println**(String x)

Print a String and then terminate the line. This method behaves as though it invokes `print(String)` and then `println()`.

Parameters:

x - The String to be printed.

println

```
public void println(Object x)
```

Print an Object and then terminate the line. This method behaves as though it invokes `print(Object)` and then `println()`.

Parameters:

`x` - The Object to be printed.

**java.io
Class Reader**

```
java.lang.Object
|
+--java.io.Reader
```

Direct Known Subclasses:

InputStreamReader

public abstract class **Reader**
extends Object

Abstract class for reading character streams. The only methods that a subclass must implement are `read(char[], int, int)` and `close()`. Most subclasses, however, will override some of the methods defined here in order to provide higher efficiency, additional functionality, or both.

Since:

JDK1.1

See Also:

InputStreamReader, Writer

Field Summary

protected Object	lock
------------------	-------------

The object used to synchronize operations on this stream.

Constructor Summary

protected	Reader()
-----------	-----------------

Create a new character-stream reader whose critical sections will synchronize on the reader itself.

protected	Reader(Object lock)
-----------	----------------------------

Create a new character-stream reader whose critical sections will synchronize on the given object.

Method Summary

abstract void	close() Close the stream.
void	mark(int readAheadLimit) Mark the present position in the stream.
boolean	markSupported() Tell whether this stream supports the mark() operation.
int	read() Read a single character.
int	read(char[] cbuf) Read characters into an array.
abstract int	read(char[] cbuf, int off, int len) Read characters into a portion of an array.
boolean	ready() Tell whether this stream is ready to be read.
void	reset() Reset the stream.
long	skip(long n) Skip characters.

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

`equals`, `getClass`, `hashCode`, `notify`, `notifyAll`, `toString`, `wait`, `wait`, `wait`

Field Detail**lock**

protected Object `lock`

The object used to synchronize operations on this stream. For efficiency, a character-stream object may use an object other than itself to protect critical sections. A subclass should therefore use the object in this field rather than `this` or a synchronized method.

Constructor Detail**Reader**

protected `Reader()`

Create a new character-stream reader whose critical sections will synchronize on the reader itself.

Reader

protected `Reader(Object lock)`

Create a new character-stream reader whose critical sections will synchronize on the given object.

Parameters:

`lock` - The Object to synchronize on.

Method Detail**read**

public int **read()**
throws `IOException`

Read a single character. This method will block until a character is available, an I/O error occurs, or the end of the stream is reached.

Subclasses that intend to support efficient single-character input should override this method.

Returns:

The character read, as an integer in the range 0 to 65535 (0x00–0xffff), or -1 if the end of the stream has been reached

Throws:

`IOException` - If an I/O error occurs

read

public int **read(char[] cbuf)**
throws `IOException`

Read characters into an array. This method will block until some input is available, an I/O error occurs, or the end of the stream is reached.

Parameters:

`cbuf` - Destination buffer

Returns:

The number of bytes read, or -1 if the end of the stream has been reached

Throws:

`IOException` - If an I/O error occurs

Tell whether this stream supports the `mark()` operation. The default implementation always returns `false`. Subclasses should override this method.

Returns:
true if and only if this stream supports the `mark` operation.

mark

```
public void mark(int readAheadLimit)
           throws IOException
```

Mark the present position in the stream. Subsequent calls to `reset()` will attempt to reposition the stream to this point. Not all character-input streams support the `mark()` operation.

Parameters:
`readAheadLimit` - Limit on the number of characters that may be read while still preserving the mark. After reading this many characters, attempting to reset the stream may fail.

Throws:
`IOException` - If the stream does not support `mark()`, or if some other I/O error occurs

reset

```
public void reset()
           throws IOException
```

Reset the stream. If the stream has been marked, then attempt to reposition it at the mark. If the stream has not been marked, then attempt to reset it in some way appropriate to the particular stream, for example by repositioning it to its starting point. Not all character-input streams support the `reset()` operation, and some support `reset()` without supporting `mark()`.

Throws:
`IOException` - If the stream has not been marked, or if the mark has been invalidated, or if the stream does not support `reset()`, or if some other I/O error occurs

close

```
public abstract void close()
           throws IOException
```

Close the stream. Once a stream has been closed, further `read()`, `ready()`, `mark()`, or `reset()` invocations will throw an `IOException`. Closing a previously-closed stream, however, has no effect.

Throws:
`IOException` - If an I/O error occurs

read

```
public abstract int read(char[] cbuf,
                       int off,
                       int len)
           throws IOException
```

Read characters into a portion of an array. This method will block until some input is available, an I/O error occurs, or the end of the stream is reached.

Parameters:

`cbuf` - Destination buffer
`off` - Offset at which to start storing characters
`len` - Maximum number of characters to read

Returns:
The number of characters read, or -1 if the end of the stream has been reached

Throws:
`IOException` - If an I/O error occurs

skip

```
public long skip(long n)
           throws IOException
```

Skip characters. This method will block until some characters are available, an I/O error occurs, or the end of the stream is reached.

Parameters:

`n` - The number of characters to skip

Returns:
The number of characters actually skipped

Throws:
`IllegalArgumentException` - If `n` is negative.
`IOException` - If an I/O error occurs

ready

```
public boolean ready()
           throws IOException
```

Tell whether this stream is ready to be read.

Returns:
True if the next `read()` is guaranteed not to block for input, false otherwise. Note that returning false does not guarantee that the next read will block.

Throws:
`IOException` - If an I/O error occurs

markSupported

```
public boolean markSupported()
```

java.io

Class UTFDataFormatException

```
java.lang.Object
|--java.lang.Throwable
|
|---java.lang.Exception
|
|---java.io.IOException
|
|---java.io.UTFDataFormatException
```

public class **UTFDataFormatException**

extends **IOException**

Signals that a malformed UTF-8 string has been read in a data input stream or by any class that implements the data input interface. See the `writeUTF` method for the format in which UTF-8 strings are read and written.

Since:

JDK1.0

See Also:

`DataInput`, `DataInputStream`, `readUTF(java.io.DataInput)`, `IOException`

Constructor Summary

UTFDataFormatException()

Constructs a `UTFDataFormatException` with null as its error detail message.

UTFDataFormatException(String s)

Constructs a `UTFDataFormatException` with the specified detail message.

Methods inherited from class **java.lang.Throwable**

`getMessage`, `printStackTrace`, `toString`

Methods inherited from class **java.lang.Object**

`equals`, `getClass`, `hashCode`, `notify`, `notifyAll`, `wait`, `wait`, `wait`

Constructor Detail

UTFDataFormatException

public **UTFDataFormatException()**

Constructs a `UTFDataFormatException` with null as its error detail message.

UTFDataFormatException

public **UTFDataFormatException(String s)**

Constructs a `UTFDataFormatException` with the specified detail message. The string `s` can be retrieved later by the `Throwable.getMessage()` method of class `java.lang.Throwable`.

Parameters:

`s` - the detail message.

java.io

Class **UnsupportedEncodingException**

```

java.lang.Object
|
+--java.lang.Throwable
|
+---java.lang.Exception
|
|--java.io.IOException
|
+---java.io.UnsupportedEncodingException

```

public class **UnsupportedEncodingException**
 extends **IOException**

The Character Encoding is not supported.

Since:
 JDK1.1

Constructor Summary

UnsupportedEncodingException()	Constructs an UnsupportedEncodingException without a detail message.
UnsupportedEncodingException(String s)	Constructs an UnsupportedEncodingException with a detail message.

Methods inherited from class **java.lang.Throwable**

`getMessage`, `printStackTrace`, `toString`

Methods inherited from class **java.lang.Object**

`equals`, `getClass`, `hashCode`, `notify`, `notifyAll`, `wait`, `wait`, `wait`

Constructor Detail

UnsupportedEncodingException

```
public UnsupportedEncodingException()
```

Constructs an **UnsupportedEncodingException** without a detail message.

UnsupportedEncodingException

```
public UnsupportedEncodingException(String s)
```

Constructs an **UnsupportedEncodingException** with a detail message.

Parameters:

s - Describes the reason for the exception.

java.io**Class Writer**

```
java.lang.Object
|--java.io.Writer
```

Direct Known Subclasses:

OutputStreamWriter

public abstract class **Writer**

extends Object

Abstract class for writing to character streams. The only methods that a subclass must implement are `write(char[], int, int)`, `flush()`, and `close()`. Most subclasses, however, will override some of the methods defined here in order to provide higher efficiency, additional functionality, or both.

Since:

JDK1.1

See Also:`Writer`, `OutputStreamWriter`, `Reader`**Field Summary**

protected Object	lock	The object used to synchronize operations on this stream.
------------------	-------------	---

Constructor Summary

protected Writer ()	Create a new character-stream writer whose critical sections will synchronize on the writer itself.
protected Writer (Object lock)	Create a new character-stream writer whose critical sections will synchronize on the given object.

Method Summary

abstract void	close ()	Close the stream, flushing it first.
abstract void	flush ()	Flush the stream.
void	write (char[] cbuf)	Write an array of characters.
abstract void	write (char[] cbuf, int off, int len)	Write a portion of an array of characters.
void	write (int c)	Write a single character.
void	write (String str)	Write a string.
void	write (String str, int off, int len)	Write a portion of a string.

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

`equals`, `getClass`, `hashCode`, `notify`, `notifyAll`, `toString`, `wait`, `wait`

Field Detail**lock**protected Object **lock**

The object used to synchronize operations on this stream. For efficiency, a character-stream object may use an object other than itself to protect critical sections. A subclass should therefore use the object in this field rather than `this` or a synchronized method.

Constructor Detail**Writer**protected **Writer**()

Create a new character-stream writer whose critical sections will synchronize on the writer itself.

Writer

protected **Writer**(Object lock)

Create a new character-stream writer whose critical sections will synchronize on the given object.

Parameters:

lock - Object to synchronize on.

Method Detail**write**

public void **write**(int c)
throws IOException

Write a single character. The character to be written is contained in the 16 low-order bits of the given integer value; the 16 high-order bits are ignored.

Subclasses that intend to support efficient single-character output should override this method.

Parameters:

c - int specifying a character to be written.

Throws:

IOException - If an I/O error occurs

write

public void **write**(char[] cbuf)
throws IOException

Write an array of characters.

Parameters:

cbuf - Array of characters to be written

Throws:

IOException - If an I/O error occurs

write

public abstract void **write**(char[] cbuf,
int off,
int len)
throws IOException

Write a portion of an array of characters.

Parameters:

cbuf - Array of characters

off - Offset from which to start writing characters

len - Number of characters to write

Throws:

IOException - If an I/O error occurs

write

public void **write**(String str)
throws IOException

Write a string.

Parameters:

str - String to be written

Throws:

IOException - If an I/O error occurs

write

public void **write**(String str,
int off,
int len)
throws IOException

Write a portion of a string.

Parameters:

str - A String

off - Offset from which to start writing characters

len - Number of characters to write

Throws:

IOException - If an I/O error occurs

flush

public abstract void **flush**()
throws IOException

Flush the stream. If the stream has saved any characters from the various write() methods in a buffer, write them immediately to their intended destination. Then, if that destination is another character or byte stream, flush it. Thus one flush() invocation will flush all the buffers in a chain of Writers and OutputStreams.

Throws:

IOException - If an I/O error occurs

close

public abstract void **close**()
throws IOException

Close the stream, flushing it first. Once a stream has been closed, further write() or flush() invocations will cause an IOException to be thrown. Closing a previously-closed stream, however, has no effect.

Throws:

IOException - If an I/O error occurs

Package java.util

Contains the collections framework, legacy collection classes, date and time facilities and miscellaneous utility classes.

See: [Description](#)

Interface Summary

<i>Enumeration</i>	An object that implements the Enumeration interface generates a series of elements, one at a time.
--------------------	--

Class Summary

Calendar	Calendar is an abstract class for getting and setting dates using a set of integer fields such as YEAR, MONTH, DAY, and so on.
Date	The class Date represents a specific instant in time, with millisecond precision.
Hashtable	This class implements a hashtable, which maps keys to values.
Random	An instance of this class is used to generate a stream of pseudorandom numbers.
Stack	The Stack class represents a last-in-first-out (LIFO) stack of objects.
TimeZone	TimeZone represents a time zone offset, and also figures out daylight savings.
Vector	The Vector class implements a growable array of objects.

Exception Summary

EmptyStackException	Thrown by methods in the Stack class to indicate that the stack is empty.
NoSuchElementException	Thrown by the nextElement method of an Enumeration to indicate that there are no more elements in the enumeration.

Package java.util Description

Contains the collections framework, legacy collection classes, date and time facilities and miscellaneous utility classes.

java.util**Class Calendar**

```
java.lang.Object
|--java.util.Calendar
```

```
public abstract class Calendar
extends Object
```

`Calendar` is an abstract class for getting and setting dates using a set of integer fields such as `YEAR`, `MONTH`, `DAY`, and so on. (A `Date` object represents a specific instant in time with millisecond precision. See `Date` for information about the `Date` class.)

Subclasses of `Calendar` interpret a `Date` according to the rules of a specific calendar system.

Like other locale-sensitive classes, `Calendar` provides a class method, `getInstance`, for getting a generally useful object of this type.

```
Calendar rightNow = Calendar.getInstance();
```

A `Calendar` object can produce all the time field values needed to implement the date-time formatting for a particular language and calendar style (for example, Japanese-Gregorian, Japanese-Traditional).

When computing a `Date` from time fields, there may be insufficient information to compute the `Date` (such as only year and month but no day in the month).

Insufficient information. The calendar will use default information to specify the missing fields. This may vary by calendar; for the Gregorian calendar, the default for a field is the same as that of the start of the epoch: i.e., `YEAR = 1970`, `MONTH = JANUARY`, `DATE = 1`, etc.

Inconsistent information. In the J2SE calendar, it is possible to set fields inconsistently. However, in this subset, the `DAY_OF_WEEK` field cannot be set, and only a subset of the other J2SE `Calendar` fields are included. So it is not possible to set inconsistent data.

Note: The ambiguity in interpretation of what day midnight belongs to, is resolved as so: midnight "belongs" to the following day.

```
23:59 on Dec 31, 1969 < 00:00 on Jan 1, 1970.
```

```
12:00 PM is midday, and 12:00 AM is midnight.
```

```
11:59 PM on Jan 1 < 12:00 AM on Jan 2 < 12:01 AM on Jan 2.
```

```
11:59 AM on Mar 10 < 12:00 PM on Mar 10 < 12:01 PM on Mar 10.
```

24:00 or greater are invalid. Hours greater than 12 are invalid in AM/PM mode. Setting the time will never change the date.

If equivalent times are entered in AM/PM or 24 hour mode, equality will be determined by the actual time rather than the entered time.

This class is a subset for J2ME of the J2SE `Calendar` class. Many methods and variables have been pruned, and other methods simplified, in an effort to reduce the size of this class.

See Also:
TimeZone

Field Summary

static int	AM	Value of the <code>AM_PM</code> field indicating the period of the day from midnight to just before noon.
static int	AM_PM	Field number for get and set indicating whether the <code>HOURL</code> is before or after noon.
static int	APRIL	Value of the <code>MONTH</code> field indicating the fourth month of the year.
static int	AUGUST	Value of the <code>MONTH</code> field indicating the eighth month of the year.
static int	DATE	Field number for get and set indicating the day of the month.
static int	DAY_OF_MONTH	Field number for get and set indicating the day of the month.
static int	DAY_OF_WEEK	Field number for get and set indicating the day of the week.
static int	DECEMBER	Value of the <code>MONTH</code> field indicating the twelfth month of the year.
static int	FEBRUARY	Value of the <code>MONTH</code> field indicating the second month of the year.
static int	FRIDAY	Value of the <code>DAY_OF_WEEK</code> field indicating Friday.
static int	HOURL	Field number for get and set indicating the hour of the morning or afternoon.
static int	HOURL_OF_DAY	Field number for get and set indicating the hour of the day.
static int	JANUARY	Value of the <code>MONTH</code> field indicating the first month of the year.
static int	JULY	Value of the <code>MONTH</code> field indicating the seventh month of the year.
static int	JUNE	Value of the <code>MONTH</code> field indicating the sixth month of the year.
static int	MARCH	Value of the <code>MONTH</code> field indicating the third month of the year.
static int	MAY	Value of the <code>MONTH</code> field indicating the fifth month of the year.

Method Summary	
boolean	after (Object when) Compares the time field records.
boolean	before (Object when) Compares the time field records.
boolean	equals (Object obj) Compares this calendar to the specified object.
int	get (int field) Gets the value for a given time field.
static Calendar	getInstance () Gets a calendar using the default time zone and default locale.
static Calendar	getInstance (TimeZone zone) Gets a calendar using the specified time zone and default locale.
Date	getTime () Gets this Calendar's current time.
protected long	getTimeInMillis () Gets this Calendar's current time as a long expressed in milliseconds after January 1, 1970, 0:00:00 GMT (the epoch.)
TimeZone	getTimeZone () Gets the time zone.
void	set (int field, int value) Sets the time field with the given value.
void	setTime (Date date) Sets this Calendar's current time with the given Date.
protected void	setTimeInMillis (long millis) Sets this Calendar's current time from the given long value.
void	setTimeZone (TimeZone value) Sets the time zone with the given time zone value.

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

Field Detail

static int	MILLISECOND Field number for get and set indicating the millisecond within the second.
static int	MINUTE Field number for get and set indicating the minute within the hour.
static int	MONDAY Value of the DAY_OF_WEEK field indicating Monday.
static int	MONTH Field number for get and set indicating the month.
static int	NOVEMBER Value of the MONTH field indicating the eleventh month of the year.
static int	OCTOBER Value of the MONTH field indicating the tenth month of the year.
static int	PM Value of the AM_PM field indicating the period of the day from noon to just before midnight.
static int	SATURDAY Value of the DAY_OF_WEEK field indicating Saturday.
static int	SECOND Field number for get and set indicating the second within the minute.
static int	SEPTEMBER Value of the MONTH field indicating the ninth month of the year.
static int	SUNDAY Value of the DAY_OF_WEEK field indicating Sunday.
static int	THURSDAY Value of the DAY_OF_WEEK field indicating Thursday.
static int	TUESDAY Value of the DAY_OF_WEEK field indicating Tuesday.
static int	WEDNESDAY Value of the DAY_OF_WEEK field indicating Wednesday.
static int	YEAR Field number for get and set indicating the year.

Constructor Summary

protected	Calendar () Constructs a Calendar with the default time zone and default locale.
-----------	--

YEAR

public static final int **YEAR**

Field number for get and set indicating the year. This is a calendar-specific value.

MONTH

public static final int **MONTH**

Field number for get and set indicating the month. This is a calendar-specific value.

DATE

public static final int **DATE**

Field number for get and set indicating the day of the month. This is a synonym for `DAY_OF_MONTH`.

See Also:

`DAY_OF_MONTH`

DAY_OF_MONTH

public static final int **DAY_OF_MONTH**

Field number for get and set indicating the day of the month. This is a synonym for `DATE`.

See Also:

`DATE`

DAY_OF_WEEK

public static final int **DAY_OF_WEEK**

Field number for get and set indicating the day of the week.

AM_PM

public static final int **AM_PM**

Field number for get and set indicating whether the HOUR is before or after noon. E.g., at 10:04:15.250 PM the `AM_PM` is `PM`.

See Also:

`AM_PM_HOUR`

HOUR

public static final int **HOUR**

Field number for get and set indicating the hour of the morning or afternoon. `HOUR` is used for the 12-hour clock. E.g., at 10:04:15.250 PM the `HOUR` is 10.

See Also:

`AM_PM`, `HOUR_OF_DAY`

HOUR_OF_DAY

public static final int **HOUR_OF_DAY**

Field number for get and set indicating the hour of the day. `HOUR_OF_DAY` is used for the 24-hour clock. E.g., at 10:04:15.250 PM the `HOUR_OF_DAY` is 22.

MINUTE

public static final int **MINUTE**

Field number for get and set indicating the minute within the hour. E.g., at 10:04:15.250 PM the `MINUTE` is 4.

SECOND

public static final int **SECOND**

Field number for get and set indicating the second within the minute. E.g., at 10:04:15.250 PM the `SECOND` is 15.

MILLISECOND

public static final int **MILLISECOND**

Field number for get and set indicating the millisecond within the second. E.g., at 10:04:15.250 PM the `MILLISECOND` is 250.

SUNDAY

public static final int **SUNDAY**

Value of the `DAY_OF_WEEK` field indicating Sunday.

MONDAY

public static final int **MONDAY**

Value of the `DAY_OF_WEEK` field indicating Monday.

APRILpublic static final int **APRIL**

Value of the MONTH field indicating the fourth month of the year.

MAYpublic static final int **MAY**

Value of the MONTH field indicating the fifth month of the year.

JUNEpublic static final int **JUNE**

Value of the MONTH field indicating the sixth month of the year.

JULYpublic static final int **JULY**

Value of the MONTH field indicating the seventh month of the year.

AUGUSTpublic static final int **AUGUST**

Value of the MONTH field indicating the eighth month of the year.

SEPTEMBERpublic static final int **SEPTEMBER**

Value of the MONTH field indicating the ninth month of the year.

OCTOBERpublic static final int **OCTOBER**

Value of the MONTH field indicating the tenth month of the year.

NOVEMBERpublic static final int **NOVEMBER**

Value of the MONTH field indicating the eleventh month of the year.

TUESDAYpublic static final int **TUESDAY**

Value of the DAY_OF_WEEK field indicating Tuesday.

WEDNESDAYpublic static final int **WEDNESDAY**

Value of the DAY_OF_WEEK field indicating Wednesday.

THURSDAYpublic static final int **THURSDAY**

Value of the DAY_OF_WEEK field indicating Thursday.

FRIDAYpublic static final int **FRIDAY**

Value of the DAY_OF_WEEK field indicating Friday.

SATURDAYpublic static final int **SATURDAY**

Value of the DAY_OF_WEEK field indicating Saturday.

JANUARYpublic static final int **JANUARY**

Value of the MONTH field indicating the first month of the year.

FEBRUARYpublic static final int **FEBRUARY**

Value of the MONTH field indicating the second month of the year.

MARCHpublic static final int **MARCH**

Value of the MONTH field indicating the third month of the year.

DECEMBER

public static final int **DECEMBER**

Value of the MONTH field indicating the twelfth month of the year.

AM

public static final int **AM**

Value of the AM_PM field indicating the period of the day from midnight to just before noon.

PM

public static final int **PM**

Value of the AM_PM field indicating the period of the day from noon to just before midnight.

Constructor Detail

Calendar

protected **Calendar**()

Constructs a Calendar with the default time zone and default locale.

See Also:

`TimeZone.getDefault()`

Method Detail

getTime

public final Date **getTime**()

Gets this Calendar's current time.

Returns:

the current time.

setTime

public final void **setTime**(Date date)

Sets this Calendar's current time with the given Date.

Note: Calling `setTime()` with `Date(MAX_VALUE)` or `Date(Long.MIN_VALUE)` may yield incorrect field values from `get()`.

Parameters:

date - the given Date.

getInstance

public static **Calendar getInstance**()

Gets a calendar using the default time zone and default locale.

getInstance

public static **Calendar getInstance**(TimeZone zone)

Gets a calendar using the specified time zone and default locale.

Parameters:

zone - the time zone to use

Returns:

a Calendar.

getTimeInMillis

protected long **getTimeInMillis**()

Gets this Calendar's current time as a long expressed in milliseconds after January 1, 1970, 0:00:00 GMT (the epoch.)

Returns:

the current time as UTC milliseconds from the epoch.

setTimeInMillis

protected void **setTimeInMillis**(long millis)

Sets this Calendar's current time from the given long value.

Parameters:

millis - the new time in UTC milliseconds from the epoch.

get

public final int **get**(int field)

Gets the value for a given time field.

Parameters:

field - the given time field.

Returns:

the value for the given time field.

set

```
public final void set(int field,
                    int value)
```

Sets the time field with the given value.

Parameters:

`field` - the given time field. Note that the `DAY_OF_WEEK` field cannot be set.
`value` - the value to be set for the given time field.

equals

```
public boolean equals(Object obj)
```

Compares this calendar to the specified object. The result is `true` if and only if the argument is not `null` and is a `Calendar` object that represents the same calendar as this object.

Overrides:

`equals` in class `Object`

Parameters:

`obj` - the object to compare with.

Returns:

`true` if the objects are the same; `false` otherwise.

before

```
public boolean before(Object when)
```

Compares the time field records. Equivalent to comparing result of conversion to UTC.

Parameters:

`when` - the `Calendar` to be compared with this `Calendar`.

Returns:

`true` if the current time of this `Calendar` is before the time of `Calendar` when; `false` otherwise.

after

```
public boolean after (Object when)
```

Compares the time field records. Equivalent to comparing result of conversion to UTC.

Parameters:

`when` - the `Calendar` to be compared with this `Calendar`.

Returns:

`true` if the current time of this `Calendar` is after the time of `Calendar` when; `false` otherwise.

setTimeZone

```
public void setTimeZone(TimeZone value)
```

Sets the time zone with the given time zone value.

Parameters:

`value` - the given time zone.

getTimeZone

```
public TimeZone getTimeZone()
```

Gets the time zone.

Returns:

the time zone object associated with this calendar.

Method Summary	
boolean	equals (Object obj) Compares two dates for equality.
long	getTime () Returns the number of milliseconds since January 1, 1970, 00:00:00 GMT represented by this Date object.
int	hashCode () Returns a hash code value for this object.
void	setTime (long time) Sets this Date object to represent a point in time that is time milliseconds after January 1, 1970 00:00:00 GMT.

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

getClass, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait

Constructor Detail

Date

public Date()

Allocates a Date object and initializes it to represent the current time specified number of milliseconds since the standard base time known as "the epoch", namely January 1, 1970, 00:00:00 GMT.

See Also:

System.currentTimeMillis()

Date

public Date(long date)

Allocates a Date object and initializes it to represent the specified number of milliseconds since the standard base time known as "the epoch", namely January 1, 1970, 00:00:00 GMT.

Parameters:

date - the milliseconds since January 1, 1970, 00:00:00 GMT.

See Also:

System.currentTimeMillis()

Method Detail

java.util Class Date

java.lang.Object
↳ java.util.Date

public class Date
extends Object

The class Date represents a specific instant in time, with millisecond precision.

This Class has been subset for the MID Profile based on JDK 1.3. In the full API, the class Date had two additional functions. It allowed the interpretation of dates as year, month, day, hour, minute, and second values. It also allowed the formatting and parsing of date strings. Unfortunately, the API for these functions was not amenable to internationalization. As of JDK 1.1, the Calendar class should be used to convert between dates and time fields and the DateFormat class should be used to format and parse date strings. The corresponding methods in Date are deprecated.

Although the Date class is intended to reflect coordinated universal time (UTC), it may not do so exactly, depending on the host environment of the Java Virtual Machine. Nearly all modern operating systems assume that 1 day = 24x60x60 = 86400 seconds in all cases. In UTC, however, about once every year or two there is an extra second, called a "leap second." The leap second is always added as the last second of the day, and always on December 31 or June 30. For example, the last minute of the year 1995 was 61 seconds long, thanks to an added leap second. Most computer clocks are not accurate enough to be able to reflect the leap-second distinction.

See Also:

TimeZone, Calendar

Constructor Summary

Date()

Allocates a Date object and initializes it to represent the current time specified number of milliseconds since the standard base time known as "the epoch", namely January 1, 1970, 00:00:00 GMT.

Date(long date)

Allocates a Date object and initializes it to represent the specified number of milliseconds since the standard base time known as "the epoch", namely January 1, 1970, 00:00:00 GMT.

getTime

```
public long getTime()
```

Returns the number of milliseconds since January 1, 1970, 00:00:00 GMT represented by this Date object.

Returns: the number of milliseconds since January 1, 1970, 00:00:00 GMT represented by this date.

setTime

```
public void setTime(long time)
```

Sets this Date object to represent a point in time that is `time` milliseconds after January 1, 1970 00:00:00 GMT.

Parameters: `time` - the number of milliseconds.

equals

```
public boolean equals(Object obj)
```

Compares two dates for equality. The result is `true` if and only if the argument is not `null` and is a Date object that represents the same point in time, to the millisecond, as this object.

Thus, two Date objects are equal if and only if the `getTime` method returns the same long value for both.

Overrides:

`equals` in class Object

Parameters:

`obj` - the object to compare with.

Returns:

`true` if the objects are the same; `false` otherwise.

See Also:

`getTime()`

hashCode

```
public int hashCode()
```

Returns a hash code value for this object. The result is the exclusive OR of the two halves of the primitive long value returned by the `getTime()` method. That is, the hash code is the value of the expression:

```
(int)(this.getTime()^(this.getTime() >>> 32))
```

Overrides:

`hashCode` in class Object

Returns:

a hash code value for this object.

java.util

Class EmptyStackException

```

java.lang.Object
|-- java.lang.Throwable
    |-- java.lang.Exception
        |-- java.lang.RuntimeException
            +-- java.util.EmptyStackException

```

public class **EmptyStackException**
 extends RuntimeException

Thrown by methods in the Stack class to indicate that the stack is empty.

Since:

JDK1.0

See Also:

Stack

Constructor Summary

EmptyStackException()

Constructs a new EmptyStackException with null as its error message string.

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Throwable

getMessage, printStackTrace, toString

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

equals, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, wait, wait, wait

Constructor Detail

EmptyStackException

public **EmptyStackException()**

Constructs a new EmptyStackException with null as its error message string.

java.util Interface Enumeration

public interface **Enumeration**

An object that implements the Enumeration interface generates a series of elements, one at a time. Successive calls to the `nextElement` method return successive elements of the series.

For example, to print all elements of a vector *v*:

```
for (Enumeration e = v.elements() ; e.hasMoreElements() ;) {
    System.out.println(e.nextElement());
}
```

Methods are provided to enumerate through the elements of a vector, the keys of a hashtable, and the values in a hashtable.

Since:
JDK1.0

See Also:

`nextElement()`, `Hashtable`, `Hashtable.elements()`, `Hashtable.keys()`,
`Vector`, `Vector.elements()`

Method Summary

boolean	hasMoreElements() Tests if this enumeration contains more elements.
Object	nextElement() Returns the next element of this enumeration if this enumeration object has at least one more element to provide.

Method Detail

hasMoreElements

public boolean **hasMoreElements()**

Tests if this enumeration contains more elements.

Returns:

`true` if and only if this enumeration object contains at least one more element to provide;
`false` otherwise.

nextElement

public Object **nextElement()**

Returns the next element of this enumeration if this enumeration object has at least one more element to provide.

Returns:

the next element of this enumeration.

Throws:

`NoSuchElementException` - if no more elements exist.

java.util Class Hashtable

```
java.lang.Object
|-- java.util.Hashtable
```

public class **Hashtable**
extends Object

This class implements a hashtable, which maps keys to values. Any non-null object can be used as a key or as a value.

To successfully store and retrieve objects from a hashtable, the objects used as keys must implement the hashCode method and the equals method.

An instance of Hashtable has two parameters that affect its efficiency: its *capacity* and its *load factor*. The load factor should be between 0.0 and 1.0. When the number of entries in the hashtable exceeds the product of the load factor and the current capacity, the capacity is increased by calling the rehash method. Larger load factors use memory more efficiently, at the expense of larger expected time per lookup.

If many entries are to be made into a Hashtable, creating it with a sufficiently large capacity may allow the entries to be inserted more efficiently than letting it perform automatic rehashing as needed to grow the table.

This example creates a hashtable of numbers. It uses the names of the numbers as keys:

```
Hashtable numbers = new Hashtable();
numbers.put("one", new Integer(1));
numbers.put("two", new Integer(2));
numbers.put("three", new Integer(3));
```

To retrieve a number, use the following code:

```
Integer n = (Integer)numbers.get("two");
if (n != null) {
    System.out.println("two = " + n);
}
```

Since:

JDK1.0

See Also:

Object.equals(java.lang.Object), Object.hashCode(), rehash()

Constructor Summary

Hashtable() Constructs a new, empty hashtable with a default capacity and load factor.
Hashtable(int initialCapacity) Constructs a new, empty hashtable with the specified initial capacity.

Method Summary

void clear() Clears this hashtable so that it contains no keys.
boolean contains(Object value) Tests if some key maps into the specified value in this hashtable.
boolean containsKey(Object key) Tests if the specified object is a key in this hashtable.
Enumeration elements() Returns an enumeration of the values in this hashtable.
Object get(Object key) Returns the value to which the specified key is mapped in this hashtable.
boolean isEmpty() Tests if this hashtable maps no keys to values.
Enumeration keys() Returns an enumeration of the keys in this hashtable.
Object put(Object key, Object value) Maps the specified key to the specified value in this hashtable.
protected void rehash() Reshapes the contents of the hashtable into a hashtable with a larger capacity.
Object remove(Object key) Removes the key (and its corresponding value) from this hashtable.
int size() Returns the number of keys in this hashtable.
String toString() Returns a rather long string representation of this hashtable.

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

equals, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, wait, wait

Constructor Detail**Hashtable**

```
public Hashtable(int initialCapacity)
```

Constructs a new, empty hashtable with the specified initial capacity.

Parameters:
initialCapacity - the initial capacity of the hashtable.

Throws:
 IllegalArgumentException - if the initial capacity is less than zero

Since:
 JDK1.0

Hashtable

```
public Hashtable()
```

Constructs a new, empty hashtable with a default capacity and load factor.

Since:
 JDK1.0

Method Detail**size**

```
public int size()
```

Returns the number of keys in this hashtable.

Returns:
 the number of keys in this hashtable.

Since:
 JDK1.0

isEmpty

```
public boolean isEmpty()
```

Tests if this hashtable maps no keys to values.

Returns:
 true if this hashtable maps no keys to values; false otherwise.

Since:
 JDK1.0

keys

```
public Enumeration keys()
```

Returns an enumeration of the keys in this hashtable.

Returns:
 an enumeration of the keys in this hashtable.

Since:
 JDK1.0

See Also:
 Enumeration, elements()

elements

```
public Enumeration elements()
```

Returns an enumeration of the values in this hashtable. Use the Enumeration methods on the returned object to fetch the elements sequentially.

Returns:
 an enumeration of the values in this hashtable.

Since:
 JDK1.0

See Also:
 Enumeration, keys()

contains

```
public boolean contains(Object value)
```

Tests if some key maps into the specified value in this hashtable. This operation is more expensive than the containsKey method.

Parameters:
value - a value to search for.

Returns:
 true if some key maps to the value argument in this hashtable; false otherwise.

Throws:
 NullPointerException - if the value is null.

Since:
 JDK1.0

See Also:
 containsKey(java.lang.Object)

containsKey

```
public boolean containsKey(Object key)
```

Tests if the specified object is a key in this hashtable.

Parameters:
key - possible key.

Returns: true if the specified object is a key in this hashtable; false otherwise.

Since:

JDK1.0

See Also:

`contains(java.lang.Object)`

get

public Object **get**(Object key)

Returns the value to which the specified key is mapped in this hashtable.

Parameters:

key - a key in the hashtable.

Returns: the value to which the key is mapped in this hashtable; null if the key is not mapped to any value in this hashtable.

Since:

JDK1.0

See Also:

`put(java.lang.Object, java.lang.Object)`

rehash

protected void **rehash**()

Rehashes the contents of the hashtable into a hashtable with a larger capacity. This method is called automatically when the number of keys in the hashtable exceeds this hashtable's capacity and load factor.

Since:

JDK1.0

put

public Object **put**(Object key, Object value)

Maps the specified key to the specified value in this hashtable. Neither the key nor the value can be null.

The value can be retrieved by calling the `get` method with a key that is equal to the original key.

Parameters:

key - the hashtable key.

value - the value.

Returns: the previous value of the specified key in this hashtable, or null if it did not have one.

Throws:

NullPointerException - if the key or value is null.

Since:

JDK1.0

See Also:

`Object.equals(java.lang.Object)`, `get(java.lang.Object)`

remove

public Object **remove**(Object key)

Removes the key (and its corresponding value) from this hashtable. This method does nothing if the key is not in the hashtable.

Parameters:

key - the key that needs to be removed.

Returns: the value to which the key had been mapped in this hashtable, or null if the key did not have a mapping.

Since:

JDK1.0

clear

public void **clear**()

Clears this hashtable so that it contains no keys.

Since:

JDK1.0

toString

public String **toString**()

Returns a rather long string representation of this hashtable.

Overrides:

`toString` in class Object

Returns:

a string representation of this hashtable.

Since:

JDK1.0

java.util**Class NoSuchElementException**

```

java.lang.Object
|--java.lang.Throwable
|
|---java.lang.Exception
|
|---java.lang.RuntimeException
|
|---java.util.NoSuchElementException

```

public class **NoSuchElementException**

extends [RuntimeException](#)

Thrown by the `nextElement` method of an [Enumeration](#) to indicate that there are no more elements in the enumeration.

Since:

JDK1.0

See Also:

[Enumeration](#), [Enumeration.nextElement\(\)](#)

Constructor Summary

NoSuchElementException()

Constructs a [NoSuchElementException](#) with null as its error message string.

NoSuchElementException(String s)

Constructs a [NoSuchElementException](#), saving a reference to the error message string `s` for later retrieval by the `getMessage` method.

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Throwable

`getMessage`, `printStackTrace`, `toString`

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

`equals`, `getClass`, `hashCode`, `notify`, `notifyAll`, `wait`, `wait`, `wait`

Constructor Detail**NoSuchElementException**

public [NoSuchElementException\(\)](#)

Constructs a [NoSuchElementException](#) with null as its error message string.

NoSuchElementException

public [NoSuchElementException\(String s\)](#)

Constructs a [NoSuchElementException](#), saving a reference to the error message string `s` for later retrieval by the `getMessage` method.

Parameters:

`s` - the detail message.

java.util Class Random

```
java.lang.Object
|-- java.util.Random
```

public class **Random**
extends Object

An instance of this class is used to generate a stream of pseudorandom numbers. The class uses a 48-bit seed, which is modified using a linear congruential formula. (See Donald Knuth, *The Art of Computer Programming, Volume 2*, Section 3.2.1.)

If two instances of `Random` are created with the same seed, and the same sequence of method calls is made for each, they will generate and return identical sequences of numbers. In order to guarantee this property, particular algorithms are specified for the class `Random`. Java implementations must use all the algorithms shown here for the class `Random`, for the sake of absolute portability of Java code. However, subclasses of class `Random` are permitted to use other algorithms, so long as they adhere to the general contracts for all the methods.

The algorithms implemented by class `Random` use a protected utility method that on each invocation can supply up to 32 pseudorandomly generated bits.

Since:

JDK1.0

Constructor Summary

Random()

Creates a new random number generator.

Random(long seed)

Creates a new random number generator using a single `long` seed:

Method Summary

protected int	next (int bits) Generates the next pseudorandom number.
int	nextInt () Returns the next pseudorandom, uniformly distributed int value from this random number generator's sequence.
long	nextLong () Returns the next pseudorandom, uniformly distributed Long value from this random number generator's sequence.
void	setSeed (long seed) Sets the seed of this random number generator using a single Long seed.

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

`equals`, `getClass`, `hashCode`, `notify`, `notifyAll`, `toString`, `wait`, `wait`

Constructor Detail

Random

```
public Random()
```

Creates a new random number generator. Its seed is initialized to a value based on the current time:

```
public Random() { this(System.currentTimeMillis()); }
```

See Also:

`System.currentTimeMillis()`

Random

```
public Random(long seed)
```

Creates a new random number generator using a single Long seed:

```
public Random(long seed) { setSeed(seed); }
```

Used by method `next` to hold the state of the pseudorandom number generator.

Parameters:

`seed` - the initial seed.

See Also:

setSeed(long)

Method Detail**setSeed**

```
public void setSeed(long seed)
```

Sets the seed of this random number generator using a single long seed. The general contract of setSeed is that it alters the state of this random number generator object so as to be in exactly the same state as if it had just been created with the argument seed as a seed. The method setSeed is implemented by class Random as follows:

```
synchronized public void setSeed(long seed) {
    this.seed = (seed ^ 0x5DEECE66DL) & ((1L << 48) - 1);
}
```

The implementation of setSeed by class Random happens to use only 48 bits of the given seed. In general, however, an overriding method may use all 64 bits of the long argument as a seed value.

Parameters:

seed - the initial seed.

next

```
protected int next(int bits)
```

Generates the next pseudorandom number. Subclass should override this, as this is used by all other methods.

The general contract of next is that it returns an int value and if the argument bits is between 1 and 32 (inclusive), then that many low-order bits of the returned value will be (approximately) independently chosen bit values, each of which is (approximately) equally likely to be 0 or 1. The method next is implemented by class Random as follows:

```
synchronized protected int next(int bits) {
    seed = (seed * 0x5DEECE66DL + 0xBL) & ((1L << 48) - 1);
    return (int)(seed >>> (48 - bits));
}
```

This is a linear congruential pseudorandom number generator, as defined by D. H. Lehmer and described by Donald E. Knuth in *The Art of Computer Programming, Volume 2: Seminumerical Algorithms*, section 3.2.1.

Parameters:

bits - random bits

Returns:

the next pseudorandom value from this random number generator's sequence.

Since:

JDK1.1

nextInt

```
public int nextInt()
```

Returns the next pseudorandom, uniformly distributed int value from this random number generator's sequence. The general contract of nextInt is that one int value is pseudorandomly generated and returned. All 2^{32} possible int values are produced with (approximately) equal probability. The method nextInt is implemented by class Random as follows:

```
public int nextInt() { return next(32); }
```

Returns:

the next pseudorandom, uniformly distributed int value from this random number generator's sequence.

nextLong

```
public long nextLong()
```

Returns the next pseudorandom, uniformly distributed long value from this random number generator's sequence. The general contract of nextLong is that one long value is pseudorandomly generated and returned. All 2^{64} possible long values are produced with (approximately) equal probability. The method nextLong is implemented by class Random as follows:

```
public long nextLong() {
    return ((long)next(32) << 32) + next(32);
}
```

Returns:

the next pseudorandom, uniformly distributed long value from this random number generator's sequence.

java.util Class Stack

```

java.lang.Object
|-- java.util.Vector
|
+---java.util.Stack

```

public class **Stack**
extends Vector

The **Stack** class represents a last-in-first-out (LIFO) stack of objects. It extends class **Vector** with five operations that allow a vector to be treated as a stack. The usual **push** and **pop** operations are provided, as well as a method to **peek** at the top item on the stack, a method to test for whether the stack is empty, and a method to **search** the stack for an item and discover how far it is from the top.

When a stack is first created, it contains no items.

Since:
JDK1.0

Fields inherited from class java.util.Vector

capacityIncrement, elementCount, elementData

Constructor Summary

stack()
Creates an empty **Stack**.

Method Summary

boolean	empty() Tests if this stack is empty.
Object	peek() Looks at the object at the top of this stack without removing it from the stack.
Object	pop() Removes the object at the top of this stack and returns that object as the value of this function.
Object	push (Object item) Pushes an item onto the top of this stack.
int	search (Object o) Returns the 1-based position where an object is on this stack.

Methods inherited from class java.util.Vector

addElement, capacity, contains, copyInto, elementAt, elements, ensureCapacity, firstElement, indexOf, indexOf, insertElementAt, isEmpty, lastElement, lastIndexOf, lastIndexOf, removeAllElements, removeElement, removeElementAt, setElementAt, setSize, size, toString, trimToSize

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

equals, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, wait, wait

Constructor Detail

Stack

public **stack()**

Creates an empty **Stack**.

Method Detail

push

public Object **push**(Object item)

Pushes an item onto the top of this stack. This has exactly the same effect as:

```
addElement( item )
```

Parameters:

`item` - the item to be pushed onto this stack.

Returns:

the `item` argument.

See Also:

`Vector.addElement(java.lang.Object)`

pop

```
public Object pop()
```

Removes the object at the top of this stack and returns that object as the value of this function.

Returns:

The object at the top of this stack (the last item of the `Vector` object).

Throws:

`EmptyStackException` - if this stack is empty.

peek

```
public Object peek()
```

Looks at the object at the top of this stack without removing it from the stack.

Returns:

the object at the top of this stack (the last item of the `Vector` object).

Throws:

`EmptyStackException` - if this stack is empty.

empty

```
public boolean empty()
```

Tests if this stack is empty.

Returns:

`true` if and only if this stack contains no items; `false` otherwise.

search

```
public int search(Object o)
```

Returns the 1-based position where an object is on this stack. If the object `o` occurs as an item in this stack, this method returns the distance from the top of the stack of the occurrence nearest the top of the stack; the topmost item on the stack is considered to be at distance 1. The `equals` method is used to compare `o` to the items in this stack.

Parameters:

`o` - the desired object.

Returns:
the 1-based position from the top of the stack where the object is located; the return value - 1 indicates that the object is not on the stack.

java.util Class TimeZone

```
java.lang.Object
|-- java.util.TimeZone
```

public abstract class **TimeZone**
extends Object

TimeZone represents a time zone offset, and also figures out daylight savings.

Typically, you get a `TimeZone` using `getDefault` which creates a `TimeZone` based on the time zone where the program is running. For example, for a program running in Japan, `getDefault` creates a `TimeZone` object based on Japanese Standard Time.

You can also get a `TimeZone` using `getTimeZone` along with a time zone ID. For instance, the time zone ID for the Pacific Standard Time zone is "PST". So, you can get a `PST TimeZone` object with:

```
TimeZone tz = TimeZone.getTimeZone("PST");
```

This class is a pure subset of the `java.util.TimeZone` class in J2SE.

The only time zone ID that is required to be supported is "GMT".

Apart from the methods and variables being subset, the semantics of the `getTimeZone()` method may also be subset: custom IDs such as "GMT-8:00" are not required to be supported.

See Also:

Calendar

Constructor Summary

`TimeZone()`

Method Summary

static String[]	getAvailableIDs() Gets all the available IDs supported.
static TimeZone	getDefault() Gets the default <code>TimeZone</code> for this host.
String	getID() Gets the ID of this time zone.
abstract int	getOffset(int era, int year, int month, int day, int dayOfWeek, int millis) Gets offset, for current date, modified in case of daylight savings.
abstract int	getRawOffset() Gets the GMT offset for this time zone.
static TimeZone	getTimeZone(String ID) Gets the <code>TimeZone</code> for the given ID.
abstract boolean	useDaylightTime() Queries if this time zone uses Daylight Savings Time.

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

`equals`, `getClass`, `hashCode`, `notify`, `notifyAll`, `toString`, `wait`, `wait`

Constructor Detail

TimeZone

```
public TimeZone()
```

Method Detail

getOffset

```
public abstract int getOffset(int era,
                             int year,
                             int month,
                             int day,
                             int dayOfWeek,
                             int millis)
```

Gets offset, for current date, modified in case of daylight savings. This is the offset to add *to* GMT to get local time. Gets the time zone offset, for current date, modified in case of daylight savings. This is the offset to add *to* GMT to get local time. Assume that the start and end month

are distinct. This method may return incorrect results for rules that start at the end of February (e.g., last Sunday in February) or the beginning of March (e.g., March 1).

Parameters:

era - The era of the given date (0 = BC, 1 = AD).
year - The year in the given date.
month - The month in the given date. Month is 0-based. e.g., 0 for January.
day - The day-in-month of the given date.
dayOfWeek - The day-of-week of the given date.
millis - The milliseconds in day in *standard* local time.

Returns:

The offset to add *10* GMT to get local time.

Throws:

IllegalArgumentException - the era, month, day, dayOfWeek, or millis parameters are out of range

getRawOffset

public abstract int **getRawOffset** ()

Gets the GMT offset for this time zone.

useDaylightTime

public abstract boolean **useDaylightTime** ()

Queries if this time zone uses Daylight Savings Time.

getID

public String **getID** ()

Gets the ID of this time zone.

Returns:

the ID of this time zone.

getTimeZone

public static TimeZone **getTimeZone** (String ID)

Gets the TimeZone for the given ID.

Parameters:

ID - the ID for a TimeZone, either an abbreviation such as "GMT", or a full name such as "America/Los_Angeles".

The only time zone ID that is required to be supported is "GMT".

Returns:

the specified TimeZone, or null if the given ID cannot be understood.

getDefault

public static TimeZone **getDefault** ()

Gets the default TimeZone for this host. The source of the default TimeZone may vary with implementation.

Returns:

a default TimeZone.

getAvailableIDs

public static String[] **getAvailableIDs** ()

Gets all the available IDs supported.

Returns:

an array of IDs.

java.util**Class Vector**

```

java.lang.Object
|--java.util.Vector

```

Direct Known Subclasses:
Stack

public class **Vector**
extends Object

The **Vector** class implements a growable array of objects. Like an array, it contains components that can be accessed using an integer index. However, the size of a **Vector** can grow or shrink as needed to accommodate adding and removing items after the **Vector** has been created.

Each vector tries to optimize storage management by maintaining a `capacity` and a `capacityIncrement`. The `capacity` is always at least as large as the vector size; it is usually larger because as components are added to the vector, the vector's storage increases in chunks the size of `capacityIncrement`. An application can increase the capacity of a vector before inserting a large number of components; this reduces the amount of incremental reallocation.

Since:
JDK1.0

Field Summary

protected int	capacityIncrement The amount by which the capacity of the vector is automatically incremented when its size becomes greater than its capacity.
protected int	elementCount The number of valid components in the vector.
protected Object[]	elementData The array buffer into which the components of the vector are stored.

Constructor Summary

Vector()	Constructs an empty vector.
Vector(int initialCapacity)	Constructs an empty vector with the specified initial capacity.
Vector(int initialCapacity, int capacityIncrement)	Constructs an empty vector with the specified initial capacity and capacity increment.

Method Summary

void	addElement (Object obj) Adds the specified component to the end of this vector, increasing its size by one.
int	capacity() Returns the current capacity of this vector.
boolean	contains (Object elem) Tests if the specified object is a component in this vector.
void	copyInto (Object[] anArray) Copies the components of this vector into the specified array.
Object	elementAt (int index) Returns the component at the specified index.
Enumeration	elements() Returns an enumeration of the components of this vector.
void	ensureCapacity (int minCapacity) Increases the capacity of this vector, if necessary, to ensure that it can hold at least the number of components specified by the minimum capacity argument.
Object	firstElement() Returns the first component of this vector.
int	indexOf (Object elem) Searches for the first occurrence of the given argument, testing for equality using the <code>equals</code> method.
int	indexOf (Object elem, int index) Searches for the first occurrence of the given argument, beginning the search at <code>index</code> , and testing for equality using the <code>equals</code> method.
void	insertElementAt (Object obj, int index) Inserts the specified object as a component in this vector at the specified <code>index</code> .
boolean	isEmpty() Tests if this vector has no components.
Object	lastElement() Returns the last component of the vector.
int	lastIndexOf (Object elem) Returns the index of the last occurrence of the specified object in this vector.
int	lastIndexOf (Object elem, int index) Searches backwards for the specified object, starting from the specified <code>index</code> , and returns an index to it.
void	removeAllElements() Removes all components from this vector and sets its size to zero.

boolean	removeElement (Object obj) Removes the first occurrence of the argument from this vector.
void	removeElementAt (int index) Deletes the component at the specified index.
void	setElementAt (Object obj, int index) Sets the component at the specified index of this vector to be the specified object.
void	setSize (int newSize) Sets the size of this vector.
int	size () Returns the number of components in this vector.
String	toString () Returns a string representation of this vector.
void	trimToSize () Trims the capacity of this vector to be the vector's current size.

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

equals, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, wait, wait, wait

Field Detail**elementData**

protected Object[] elementData

The array buffer into which the components of the vector are stored. The capacity of the vector is the length of this array buffer.

Since:
JDK1.0

elementCount

protected int elementCount

The number of valid components in the vector.

Since:
JDK1.0

capacityIncrement

protected int capacityIncrement

The amount by which the capacity of the vector is automatically incremented when its size becomes greater than its capacity. If the capacity increment is 0, the capacity of the vector is doubled each time it needs to grow.

Since:
JDK1.0

Constructor Detail**Vector**

```
public Vector(int initialCapacity,
             int capacityIncrement)
```

Constructs an empty vector with the specified initial capacity and capacity increment.

Parameters:

`initialCapacity` - the initial capacity of the vector.

`capacityIncrement` - the amount by which the capacity is increased when the vector overflows.

Throws:

IllegalArgumentException - if the specified initial capacity is negative

Vector

```
public Vector(int initialCapacity)
```

Constructs an empty vector with the specified initial capacity.

Parameters:

`initialCapacity` - the initial capacity of the vector.

Since:

JDK1.0

Vector

```
public Vector()
```

Constructs an empty vector.

Since:

JDK1.0

Method Detail

copyInto

```
public void copyInto(Object[] anArray)
```

Copies the components of this vector into the specified array. The array must be big enough to hold all the objects in this vector.

Parameters:

`anArray` - the array into which the components get copied.

Since:

JDK1.0

trimToSize

```
public void trimToSize()
```

Trims the capacity of this vector to be the vector's current size. An application can use this operation to minimize the storage of a vector.

Since:

JDK1.0

ensureCapacity

```
public void ensureCapacity(int minCapacity)
```

Increases the capacity of this vector, if necessary, to ensure that it can hold at least the number of components specified by the minimum capacity argument.

Parameters:

`minCapacity` - the desired minimum capacity.

Since:

JDK1.0

setSize

```
public void setSize(int newSize)
```

Sets the size of this vector. If the new size is greater than the current size, new `null` items are added to the end of the vector. If the new size is less than the current size, all components at index `newSize` and greater are discarded.

Parameters:

`newSize` - the new size of this vector.

Since:

JDK1.0

capacity

```
public int capacity()
```

Returns the current capacity of this vector.

Returns:

the current capacity of this vector.

Since:

JDK1.0

size

```
public int size()
```

Returns the number of components in this vector.

Returns:

the number of components in this vector.

Since:

JDK1.0

isEmpty

```
public boolean isEmpty()
```

Tests if this vector has no components.

Returns:

`true` if this vector has no components; `false` otherwise.

Since:

JDK1.0

elements

```
public Enumeration elements()
```

Returns an enumeration of the components of this vector.

Returns:

an enumeration of the components of this vector.

Since:

JDK1.0

See Also:

`Enumeration`

contains

```
public boolean contains(Object elem)
```

Tests if the specified object is a component in this vector.

Parameters:

`elem` - an object.

Returns:

`true` if the specified object is a component in this vector; `false` otherwise.

Since:
JDK1.0

indexOf

```
public int indexOf(Object elem)
```

Searches for the first occurrence of the given argument, testing for equality using the equals method.

Parameters:

elem - an object.

Returns:
the index of the first occurrence of the argument in this vector; returns -1 if the object is not found.

Since:
JDK1.0

See Also:
Object.equals(java.lang.Object)

indexOf

```
public int indexOf(Object elem,  
int index)
```

Searches for the first occurrence of the given argument, beginning the search at index, and testing for equality using the equals method.

Parameters:

elem - an object.

index - the index to start searching from.

Returns:

the index of the first occurrence of the object argument in this vector at position index or later in the vector; returns -1 if the object is not found.

Since:
JDK1.0

See Also:
Object.equals(java.lang.Object)

lastIndexOf

```
public int lastIndexOf(Object elem)
```

Returns the index of the last occurrence of the specified object in this vector.

Parameters:

elem - the desired component.

Returns:
the index of the last occurrence of the specified object in this vector; returns -1 if the object is not found.

Since:
JDK1.0

lastIndexOf

```
public int lastIndexOf(Object elem,  
int index)
```

Searches backwards for the specified object, starting from the specified index, and returns an index to it.

Parameters:

elem - the desired component.

index - the index to start searching from.

Returns:

the index of the last occurrence of the specified object in this vector at position less than index in the vector; -1 if the object is not found.

Since:
JDK1.0

elementAt

```
public Object elementAt(int index)
```

Returns the component at the specified index.

Parameters:

index - an index into this vector.

Returns:

the component at the specified index.

Throws:

ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException - if an invalid index was given.

Since:
JDK1.0

firstElement

```
public Object firstElement()
```

Returns the first component of this vector.

Returns:

the first component of this vector.

Throws:

NoSuchElementException - if this vector has no components.

Since:
JDK1.0

lastElement

```
public Object lastElement()
```

Returns the last component of the vector.

Returns:
the specified object as a component in this vector at the specified `index`. Each component in this vector with an index greater or equal to the specified `index` is shifted upward to have an index one greater than the value it had previously.

The index must be a value greater than or equal to 0 and less than or equal to the current size of the vector.

Parameters:

`obj` - the component to insert.
`index` - where to insert the new component.

Throws:
`ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException` - if the index was invalid.

Since:

JDK1.0

See Also:

`size()`

addElement

`public void addElement(Object obj)`

Adds the specified component to the end of this vector, increasing its size by one. The capacity of this vector is increased if its size becomes greater than its capacity.

Parameters:

`obj` - the component to be added.

Since:

JDK1.0

removeElement

`public boolean removeElement(Object obj)`

Removes the first occurrence of the argument from this vector. If the object is found in this vector, each component in the vector with an index greater or equal to the object's index is shifted downward to have an index one smaller than the value it had previously.

Parameters:

`obj` - the component to be removed.

Returns:
`true` if the argument was a component of this vector; `false` otherwise.

Since:

JDK1.0

removeAllElements

`public void removeAllElements()`

Removes all components from this vector and sets its size to zero.

Since:

JDK1.0

Returns:
the last component of the vector, i.e., the component at index `size() - 1`.

Throws:
`NoSuchElementException` - if this vector is empty.

Since:
JDK1.0

setElementAt

`public void setElementAt(Object obj, int index)`

Sets the component at the specified `index` of this vector to be the specified object. The previous component at that position is discarded.

The index must be a value greater than or equal to 0 and less than the current size of the vector.

Parameters:

`obj` - what the component is to be set to.
`index` - the specified index.

Throws:
`ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException` - if the index was invalid.

Since:

JDK1.0

See Also:

`size()`

removeElementAt

`public void removeElementAt(int index)`

Deletes the component at the specified index. Each component in this vector with an index greater or equal to the specified `index` is shifted downward to have an index one smaller than the value it had previously.

The index must be a value greater than or equal to 0 and less than the current size of the vector.

Parameters:

`index` - the index of the object to remove.

Throws:
`ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException` - if the index was invalid.

Since:

JDK1.0

See Also:

`size()`

insertElementAt

`public void insertElementAt(Object obj, int index)`

toString

```
public String toString()
```

Returns a string representation of this vector.

Overrides:
toString in class Object

Returns:
a string representation of this vector.

Since:
JDK1.0

Package javax.microedition.io

The classes for the generic connections.

See: **Description**

Interface Summary

<i>Connection</i>	This is the most basic type of generic connection.
<i>ContentConnection</i>	This interface defines the stream connection over which content is passed.
<i>Datagram</i>	This is the generic datagram interface.
<i>DatagramConnection</i>	This interface defines the capabilities that a datagram connection must have.
<i>InputConnection</i>	This interface defines the capabilities that an input stream connection must have.
<i>OutputConnection</i>	This interface defines the capabilities that an output stream connection must have.
<i>StreamConnection</i>	This interface defines the capabilities that a stream connection must have.
<i>StreamConnectionNotifier</i>	This interface defines the capabilities that a connection notifier must have.

Class Summary

<i>Connector</i>	This class is a placeholder for the static methods used to create all the connection objects.
------------------	---

Exception Summary

<i>ConnectionNotFoundException</i>	This class is used to signal that a connection target cannot be found
------------------------------------	---

Package javax.microedition.io Description

The classes for the generic connections.

javax.microedition.io Interface Connection

All Known Subinterfaces:

ContentConnection, DatagramConnection, InputConnection, OutputConnection,
StreamConnection, StreamConnectionNotifier

public interface Connection

This is the most basic type of generic connection. Only the close method is defined. The open method defined here because opening is always done by the Connector.open() methods.

Method Summary

void	close()	Close the connection.
------	----------------	-----------------------

Method Detail**close**

```
public void close()  
    throws IOException
```

Close the connection.

When the connection has been closed access to all methods except this one will cause an IOException to be thrown. Closing an already closed connection has no effect. Streams derived from the connection may be open when method is called. Any open streams will cause the connection to be held open until they themselves are closed.

Throws:

IOException - If an I/O error occurs

javax.microedition.io Class ConnectionNotFoundException

```

java.lang.Object
|
+--java.lang.Throwable
|
+--java.lang.Exception
|
+--java.io.IOException
|
+--javax.microedition.io.ConnectionNotFoundException

```

public class **ConnectionNotFoundException**
extends **IOException**

This class is used to signal that a connection target cannot be found

Constructor Summary

ConnectionNotFoundException()

Constructs a **ConnectionNotFoundException** with no detail message.

ConnectionNotFoundException(String s)

Constructs a **ConnectionNotFoundException** with the specified detail message.

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Throwable

`getMessage`, `printStackTrace`, `toString`

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

`equals`, `getClass`, `hashCode`, `notify`, `notifyAll`, `wait`, `wait`

Constructor Detail

ConnectionNotFoundException

public **ConnectionNotFoundException()**

Constructs a **ConnectionNotFoundException** with no detail message. A detail message is a **String** that describes this particular exception.

ConnectionNotFoundException

public **ConnectionNotFoundException(String s)**

Constructs a **ConnectionNotFoundException** with the specified detail message. A detail message is a **String** that describes this particular exception.

Parameters:

s - the detail message

javax.microedition.io Class Connector

```
java.lang.Object
|-- javax.microedition.io.Connector
```

```
public class Connector
extends Object
```

This class is a placeholder for the static methods used to create all the connection objects.

This is done by dynamically looking up a class the name of which is formed from the platform name and the protocol of the requested connection. The parameter string describing the target conforms to the URL format as described in RFC 2396. This takes the general form:

```
{scheme}:{target} [{parms}]
```

Where {scheme} is the name of a protocol such as *http*.

The {target} is normally some kind of network address, but protocols may regard this as a fairly flexible field when the connection is not network oriented.

Any {parms} are formed as a series of equates on the form "x=y" such as :type=a.

An option second parameter may be specified to the open function. This is a mode flag that indicated to the protocol handler the intentions of the calling code. The options here are to specify if the connection is going to be read (READ), written (WRITE), or both (READ_WRITE). The validity of these flag settings is protocol dependent. For instance a connection for a printer would not allow read access, and would throw an `IllegalArgumentException` if this was attempted. Omitting this parameter results in READ_WRITE being used by default.

An optional third parameter is a boolean flag to indicate if the calling code has been written in such a way as to handle timeout exceptions. If this is selected the protocol may throw an `InterruptedException` when it detects a timeout condition. This flag is only a hint to the protocol handler and it is no guarantee that such exceptions will be throws. Omitting this parameter results in no exceptions being thrown. The timeout period is not specified in the open call because this is protocol specific. Protocol implementors can either hardwire an appropriate value or read them from an external source such as the system properties.

Because of the common occurrence of opening connections just to gain access to an input or output stream four functions are provided for this purpose. See also: `DatagramConnection` for information relating to datagram addressing

Field Summary

static int	READ	Access mode
static int	READ_WRITE	Access mode
static int	WRITE	Access mode

Method Summary

static Connection	open (String name)	Create and open a Connection
static Connection	open (String name, int mode)	Create and open a Connection
static Connection	open (String name, int mode, boolean timeouts)	Create and open a Connection
static DataInputStream	openDataInputStream (String name)	Create and open a connection input stream
static DataOutputStream	openDataOutputStream (String name)	Create and open a connection output stream
static InputStream	openInputStream (String name)	Create and open a connection input stream
static OutputStream	openOutputStream (String name)	Create and open a connection output stream

Methods inherited from class java.lang.Object

```
equals, getClass, hashCode, notify, notifyAll, toString, wait, wait, wait
```

Field Detail

READ

```
public static final int READ
```

Access mode

WRITE

```
public static final int WRITE
Access mode
```

READ_WRITE

```
public static final int READ_WRITE
Access mode
```

Method Detail**open**

```
public static Connection open(String name)
throws IOException
```

Create and open a Connection

Parameters:
string - The URL for the connection.

Returns:
A new Connection object.

Throws:

IllegalArgumentException - If a parameter is invalid.
 ConnectionNotFoundException - if the requested connection cannot be made, or the protocol type does not exist.
 IOException - If some other kind of I/O error occurs.

open

```
public static Connection open(String name,
int mode)
throws IOException
```

Create and open a Connection

Parameters:
string - The URL for the connection.
mode - The access mode.

Returns:
A new Connection object.

Throws:

IllegalArgumentException - If a parameter is invalid.
 ConnectionNotFoundException - if the requested connection cannot be made, or the protocol type does not exist.
 IOException - If some other kind of I/O error occurs.

open

```
public static Connection open(String name,
int mode,
boolean timeouts)
throws IOException
```

Create and open a Connection

Parameters:
string - The URL for the connection
mode - The access mode
timeouts - A flag to indicate that the called wants timeout exceptions

Returns:

A new Connection object

Throws:

IllegalArgumentException - If a parameter is invalid.
 ConnectionNotFoundException - if the requested connection cannot be made, or the protocol type does not exist.
 IOException - If some other kind of I/O error occurs.

openDataInputStream

```
public static DataInputStream openDataInputStream(String name)
throws IOException
```

Create and open a connection input stream

Parameters:
string - The URL for the connection.

Returns:

A DataInputStream.

Throws:

IllegalArgumentException - If a parameter is invalid.
 ConnectionNotFoundException - If the connection cannot be found.
 IOException - If some other kind of I/O error occurs.

openDataOutputStream

```
public static DataOutputStream openDataOutputStream(String name)
throws IOException
```

Create and open a connection output stream

Parameters:
string - The URL for the connection.

Returns:

A DataOutputStream.

Throws:

IllegalArgumentException - If a parameter is invalid.
 ConnectionNotFoundException - If the connection cannot be found.
 IOException - If some other kind of I/O error occurs.

javax.microedition.io Interface ContentConnection

public interface **ContentConnection**
extends **StreamConnection**

This interface defines the stream connection over which content is passed.

Method Summary

String	getEncoding () Returns a string describing the encoding of the content which the resource connected to is providing.
long	getLength () Returns the length of the content which is being provided.
String	getType () Returns the type of content that the resource connected to is providing.

Methods inherited from interface javax.microedition.io.InputConnection

openDataInputStream, **openInputStream**

Methods inherited from interface javax.microedition.io.OutputConnection

openDataOutputStream, **openOutputStream**

Method Detail

getType

public String **getType** ()

Returns the type of content that the resource connected to is providing. E.g. if the connection is via HTTP, then the value of the content-type header field is returned.

Returns:

the content type of the resource that the URL references, or null if not known.

openInputStream

public static InputStream **openInputStream**(String name)
throws IOException

Create and open a connection input stream

Parameters:

string - The URL for the connection.

Returns:

An InputStream.

Throws:

IllegalArgumentException - If a parameter is invalid.
ConnectionNotFoundException - If the connection cannot be found.
IOException - If some other kind of I/O error occurs.

openOutputStream

public static OutputStream **openOutputStream**(String name)
throws IOException

Create and open a connection output stream

Parameters:

string - The URL for the connection.

Returns:

An OutputStream.

Throws:

IllegalArgumentException - If a parameter is invalid.
ConnectionNotFoundException - If the connection cannot be found.
IOException - If some other kind of I/O error occurs.

getEncoding

```
public String getEncoding()
```

Returns a string describing the encoding of the content which the resource connected to is providing. E.g. if the connection is via HTTP, the value of the content-encoding header field is returned.

Returns: the content encoding of the resource that the URL references, or null, if not known.

getLength

```
public long getLength()
```

Returns the length of the content which is being provided. E.g. if the connection is via HTTP, then the value of the content-length header field is returned.

Returns: the content length of the resource that this connection's URL references, or -1 if the content length is not known.

**javax.microedition.io
Interface Datagram**

public interface **Datagram**
extends DataInput, DataOutput

This is the generic datagram interface. It represents an object that will act as the holder of data to be sent or received from a datagram connection. The DataInput and DataOutput interfaces are extended by this interface to provide a simple way to read and write binary data in and out of the datagram buffer. A special function reset() may be called to reset the read/write point to the beginning of the buffer.

Method Summary

String	getAddress() Get the address in the datagram
byte[]	getData() Get the buffer
int	getLength() Get the length
int	getOffset() Get the offset
void	reset() Reset the read/write pointer and zeros the offset and length parameters.
void	setAddress(Datagram reference) Set datagram address, copying the address from another datagram.
void	setAddress(String addr) Set datagram address.
void	setData(byte[] buffer, int offset, int len) Set the buffer, offset and length
void	setLength(int len) Set the length

Methods inherited from interface java.io.DataInput

```
readBoolean, readByte, readChar, readFully, readFully, readInt, readLong, readShort, readUnsignedByte, readUnsignedShort, readUTF, skipBytes
```

Methods inherited from interface java.io.DataOutput

```
write, write, write, writeBoolean, writeByte, writeChar, writeChars,
writeInt, writeLong, writeShort, writeUTF
```

Method Detail**getAddress**

```
public String getAddress()
```

Get the address in the datagram

Returns:
the address in string form, or null if no address was set

getData

```
public byte[] getData()
```

Get the buffer

Returns:
the data buffer

getLength

```
public int getLength()
```

Get the length

Returns:
the length of the data

getOffset

```
public int getOffset()
```

Get the offset

Returns:
the offset into the data buffer

setAddress

```
public void setAddress(String addr)
    throws IOException
```

Set datagram address. The parameter string describing the target of the datagram takes the form:

```
{protocol}:{target}
```

E.g. The "target" can be "[host]:[port]" (but is not necessarily limited to this.)
So in this example a datagram connection for sending to a server could be addressed as so:

```
datagram://123.456.789.112:1234
```

Note that if the address of a datagram is not specified, then it defaults to that of the connection.

Parameters:

addr - the new target address as a URL

Throws:

IllegalArgumentException - if the address is not valid

setAddress

```
public void setAddress(Datagram reference)
```

Set datagram address, copying the address from another datagram.

Parameters:

reference - the datagram who's address will be copied as the new target address for this datagram.

Throws:

IllegalArgumentException - if the address is not valid

setLength

```
public void setLength(int len)
```

Set the length

Parameters:

len - the new length of the data

Throws:

IllegalArgumentException - if the length is negative or larger than the buffer

setData

```
public void setData(byte[] buffer,
    int offset,
    int len)
```

Set the buffer, offset and length

Parameters:

addr - the data buffer

offset - the offset into the data buffer

len - the length of the data in the buffer

Throws:

IllegalArgumentException - if the length or offset fall outside the buffer

reset

```
public void reset()
```

Reset the read/write pointer and zeros the offset and length parameters.

javax.microedition.io Interface DatagramConnection

```
public interface DatagramConnection
    extends Connection
```

This interface defines the capabilities that a datagram connection must have.

The parameter string describing the target of the connection takes the form:

```
{protocol}://{host} : {port }
```

A datagram connection can be opened in a "client" mode or a "server" mode. If the "{host}" is missing then it is opened as a "server" (by "server", this means that a client application initiates communication). When the "{host}" is specified the connection is opened as a client.

Examples:

A datagram connection for accepting datagrams
 datagram://:1234

A datagram connection for sending to a server:
 datagram://123.456.789.12:1234

Note that the port number in "server mode" (unspecified host name) is that of the receiving port. The port number in "client mode" (host name specified) is that of the target port. The reply to port in both cases is never unspecified. In "server mode", the same port number is used for both receiving and sending. In "client mode", the reply-to port is always dynamically allocated.

Method Summary

int	getMaximumLength () Get the maximum length a datagram can be.
int	getNominalLength () Get the nominal length of a datagram.
Datagram	newDatagram (byte[] buf, int size) Make a new datagram object
Datagram	newDatagram (byte[] buf, int size, String addr) Make a new datagram object
Datagram	newDatagram (int size) Make a new datagram object automatically allocating a buffer
Datagram	newDatagram (int size, String addr) Make a new datagram object
void	receive (Datagram dgram) Receive a datagram
void	send (Datagram dgram) Send a datagram

Methods inherited from interface [java.microedition.io.Connection](#)

close

Method Detail**getMaximumLength**

```
public int getMaximumLength()
    throws IOException
```

Get the maximum length a datagram can be.

Returns:
address The length.**getNominalLength**

```
public int getNominalLength()
    throws IOException
```

Get the nominal length of a datagram.

Returns:
address The length.**send**

```
public void send(Datagram dgram)
    throws IOException
```

Send a datagram

Parameters:
dgram - A datagram.**Throws:**

IOException - If an I/O error occurs.

InterruptedIOException - Timeout or upon closing the connection with outstanding I/O.

receive

```
public void receive(Datagram dgram)
    throws IOException
```

Receive a datagram

Parameters:
dgram - A datagram.**Throws:**

IOException - If an I/O error occurs.

InterruptedIOException - Timeout or upon closing the connection with outstanding I/O.

newDatagram

```
public Datagram newDatagram(int size)
    throws IOException
```

Make a new datagram object automatically allocating a buffer

Parameters:
size - The length of the buffer to be allocated for the datagram**Returns:**
A new datagram**newDatagram**

```
public Datagram newDatagram(int size,
    String addr)
    throws IOException
```

Make a new datagram object

Parameters:
size - The length of the buffer to be used

addr - The address to which the datagram must go

Returns:
A new datagram

javax.microedition.io Interface InputConnection

All Known Subinterfaces:
ContentConnection, StreamConnection

public interface **InputConnection**
extends Connection

This interface defines the capabilities that an input stream connection must have.

Method Summary

DataInputStream	openDataStream() Open and return a data input stream for a connection.
InputStream	openInputStream() Open and return an input stream for a connection.

Methods inherited from interface **javax.microedition.io.Connection**

close

Method Detail

openInputStream

public InputStream **openInputStream()**
throws IOException

Open and return an input stream for a connection.

Returns:

An input stream

Throws:

IOException - If an I/O error occurs

openDataStream

public DataInputStream **openDataStream()**
throws IOException

newDatagram

public Datagram **newDatagram**(byte[] buf,
int size)
throws IOException

Make a new datagram object

Parameters:

buf - The buffer to be used in the datagram

size - The length of the buffer to be allocated for the datagram

Returns:

A new datagram

Throws:

IllegalArgumentException - if the length is negative or larger than the buffer

newDatagram

public Datagram **newDatagram**(byte[] buf,
int size,
String addr)
throws IOException

Make a new datagram object

Parameters:

buf - The buffer to be used in the datagram

size - The length of the buffer to be used

addr - The address to which the datagram must go

Returns:

A new datagram

Throws:

IllegalArgumentException - if the length is negative or larger than the buffer

Open and return a data input stream for a connection.

Returns:

An input stream

Throws:

IOException - If an I/O error occurs

javax.microedition.io Interface OutputStream

All Known Subinterfaces:

ContentConnection, StreamConnection

public interface **OutputStream**
extends Connection

This interface defines the capabilities that an output stream connection must have.

Method Summary

DataOutputStream	openDataOutputStream() Open and return a data output stream for a connection.
OutputStream	openOutputStream() Open and return an output stream for a connection.

Methods inherited from interface javax.microedition.io.Connection

close

Method Detail

openOutputStream

public OutputStream **openOutputStream()**
throws IOException

Open and return an output stream for a connection.

Returns:

An output stream

Throws:

IOException - If an I/O error occurs

openDataOutputStream

public DataOutputStream **openDataOutputStream()**
throws IOException

Open and return a data output stream for a connection.

Returns:

An output stream

Throws:

IOException - If an I/O error occurs

javax.microedition.io Interface StreamConnection

All Known Subinterfaces:

ContentConnection

public interface **StreamConnection**
extends [InputConnection](#), [OutputConnection](#)

This interface defines the capabilities that a stream connection must have.

Methods inherited from interface javax.microedition.io.InputConnection

[openDataInputStream](#), [openInputStream](#)

Methods inherited from interface javax.microedition.io.OutputConnection

[openDataOutputStream](#), [openOutputStream](#)

javax.microedition.io Interface StreamConnectionNotifier

public interface `StreamConnectionNotifier`
extends `Connection`

This interface defines the capabilities that a connection notifier must have.

Method Summary

<code>StreamConnection</code>	<code>acceptAndOpen()</code> Returns a <code>StreamConnection</code> that represents a server side socket connection
-------------------------------	---

Methods inherited from interface javax.microedition.io.Connection

`close`

Method Detail

acceptAndOpen

public `StreamConnection` `acceptAndOpen()`
throws `IOException`

Returns a `StreamConnection` that represents a server side socket connection

Returns:

A socket to communicate with a client.

Throws:

`IOException` - If an I/O error occurs.

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P R S T U V W X Y

A

abs(int) - Static method in class `java.lang.Math`

Returns the absolute value of an `int` value.

abs(long) - Static method in class `java.lang.Math`

Returns the absolute value of a `long` value.

acceptAndOpen() - Method in interface `javax.microedition.io.StreamConnectionNotifier`

Returns a `StreamConnection` that represents a server side socket connection

activeCount() - Static method in class `java.lang.Thread`

Returns the current number of active threads in the VM.

addElement(Object) - Method in class `java.util.Vector`

Adds the specified component to the end of this vector, increasing its size by one.

after(Object) - Method in class `java.util.Calendar`

Compares the time field records.

AM - Static variable in class `java.util.Calendar`

Value of the `AM_PM` field indicating the period of the day from midnight to just before noon.

AM_PM - Static variable in class `java.util.Calendar`

Field number for `get` and `set` indicating whether the `HOUR` is before or after noon.

append(boolean) - Method in class `java.lang.StringBuffer`

Appends the string representation of the `boolean` argument to the string buffer.

append(char) - Method in class `java.lang.StringBuffer`

Appends the string representation of the `char` argument to this string buffer.

append(char[]) - Method in class `java.lang.StringBuffer`

Appends the string representation of the `char` array argument to this string buffer.

append(char[], int, int) - Method in class `java.lang.StringBuffer`

Appends the string representation of a subarray of the `char` array argument to this string buffer.

append(int) - Method in class `java.lang.StringBuffer`

Appends the string representation of the `int` argument to this string buffer.

append(long) - Method in class `java.lang.StringBuffer`

Appends the string representation of the `long` argument to this string buffer.

append(Object) - Method in class `java.lang.StringBuffer`

Appends the string representation of the `Object` argument to this string buffer.

append(String) - Method in class `java.lang.StringBuffer`

Appends the string to this string buffer.

APRIL - Static variable in class `java.util.Calendar`

Value of the `MONTH` field indicating the fourth month of the year.

ArithmeticException - exception `java.lang.ArithmeticException`.

Thrown when an exceptional arithmetic condition has occurred.

ArithmeticException() - Constructor for class `java.lang.ArithmeticException`

Constructs an `ArithmeticException` with no detail message.

ArithmeticException(String) - Constructor for class `java.lang.ArithmeticException`

Constructs an `ArithmeticException` with the specified detail message.

arraycopy(Object, int, Object, int, int) - Static method in class `java.lang.System`
Copies an array from the specified source array, beginning at the specified position, to the specified position of the destination array.

ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException - exception `java.lang.ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException`.

Thrown to indicate that an array has been accessed with an illegal index.

ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException() - Constructor for class `java.lang.ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException`

Constructs an `ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException` with no detail message.

ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException(int) - Constructor for class `java.lang.ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException`

Constructs a new `ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException` class with an argument indicating the illegal index.

ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException(String) - Constructor for class `java.lang.ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException`

Constructs an `ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException` class with the specified detail message.

ArrayStoreException - exception `java.lang.ArrayStoreException`.

Thrown to indicate that an attempt has been made to store the wrong type of object into an array of objects.

ArrayStoreException() - Constructor for class `java.lang.ArrayStoreException`

Constructs an `ArrayStoreException` with no detail message.

ArrayStoreException(String) - Constructor for class `java.lang.ArrayStoreException`

Constructs an `ArrayStoreException` with the specified detail message.

AUGUST - Static variable in class `java.util.Calendar`

Value of the `MONTH` field indicating the eighth month of the year.

available() - Method in class `java.io.InputStream`

Returns the number of bytes that can be read (or skipped over) from this input stream without blocking by the next caller of a method for this input stream.

available() - Method in class `java.io.ByteArrayInputStream`

Returns the number of bytes that can be read from this input stream without blocking.

available() - Method in class `java.io.DataInputStream`

Returns the number of bytes that can be read from this input stream without blocking.

B

before(Object) - Method in class `java.util.Calendar`

Compares the time field records.

Boolean - class `java.lang.Boolean`

The `Boolean` class wraps a value of the primitive type `boolean` in an object.

Boolean(boolean) - Constructor for class `java.lang.Boolean`

Allocates a `Boolean` object representing the `value` argument.

booleanValue() - Method in class `java.lang.Boolean`

Returns the value of this `Boolean` object as a `boolean` primitive.

buf - Variable in class `java.io.ByteArrayInputStream`

An array of bytes that was provided by the creator of the stream.

buf - Variable in class `java.io.ByteArrayOutputStream`

The buffer where data is stored.

Byte - class `java.lang.Byte`

The `Byte` class is the standard wrapper for byte values.

Byte(byte) - Constructor for class `java.lang.Byte`

Constructs a `Byte` object initialized to the specified byte value.

ByteArrayInputStream - class `java.io.ByteArrayInputStream`

A `ByteArrayInputStream` contains an internal buffer that contains bytes that may be read from the stream.

ByteArrayInputStream(byte[]) - Constructor for class `java.io.ByteArrayInputStream`

Creates a `ByteArrayInputStream` so that it uses `buf` as its buffer array.

ByteArrayInputStream(byte[], int, int) - Constructor for class `java.io.ByteArrayInputStream`

Creates `ByteArrayInputStream` that uses `buf` as its buffer array.

ByteArrayOutputStream - class `java.io.ByteArrayOutputStream`

This class implements an output stream in which the data is written into a byte array.

ByteArrayOutputStream() - Constructor for class `java.io.ByteArrayOutputStream`

Creates a new byte array output stream.

ByteArrayOutputStream(int) - Constructor for class `java.io.ByteArrayOutputStream`

Creates a new byte array output stream, with a buffer capacity of the specified size, in bytes.

bytesTransferred - Variable in class `java.io.InterruptedIOException`

Reports how many bytes had been transferred as part of the I/O operation before it was interrupted.

byteValue() - Method in class `java.lang.Byte`

Returns the value of this `Byte` as a byte.

byteValue() - Method in class `java.lang.Integer`

Returns the value of this `Integer` as a byte.

C

Calendar - class `java.util.Calendar`

`Calendar` is an abstract class for getting and setting dates using a set of integer fields such as `YEAR`, `MONTH`, `DAY`, and so on.

Calendar() - Constructor for class `java.util.Calendar`

Constructs a `Calendar` with the default time zone and default locale.

capacity() - Method in class `java.lang.StringBuffer`

Returns the current capacity of the `String` buffer.

capacity() - Method in class `java.util.Vector`

Returns the current capacity of this vector.

capacityIncrement - Variable in class `java.util.Vector`

The amount by which the capacity of the vector is automatically incremented when its size becomes greater than its capacity.

Character - class `java.lang.Character`

The `Character` class wraps a value of the primitive type `char` in an object.

Character(char) - Constructor for class `java.lang.Character`

Constructs a `Character` object and initializes it so that it represents the primitive `value` argument.

charAt(int) - Method in class `java.lang.StringBuffer`

The specified character of the sequence currently represented by the string buffer, as indicated by the `index` argument, is returned.

charAt(int) - Method in class `java.lang.String`

Returns the character at the specified index.

charValue() - Method in class `java.lang.Character`

Returns the value of this `Character` object.

checkError() - Method in class `java.io.PrintStream`

Flush the stream and check its error state.

Class - class `java.lang.Class`

Instances of the class `Class` represent classes and interfaces in a running Java application.

ClassCastException - exception java.lang.ClassCastException.
 Thrown to indicate that the code has attempted to cast an object to a subclass of which it is not an instance.

ClassCastException() - Constructor for class java.lang.ClassCastException
 Constructs a `ClassCastException` with no detail message.

ClassCastException(String) - Constructor for class java.lang.ClassCastException
 Constructs a `ClassCastException` with the specified detail message.

ClassNotFoundException - exception java.lang.ClassNotFoundException.
 Thrown when an application tries to load in a class through its string name using: The `forName` method in class `Class`.

ClassNotFoundException() - Constructor for class java.lang.ClassNotFoundException
 Constructs a `ClassNotFoundException` with no detail message.

ClassNotFoundException(String) - Constructor for class java.lang.ClassNotFoundException
 Constructs a `ClassNotFoundException` with the specified detail message.

clear() - Method in class java.util.Hashtable
 Clears this hashtable so that it contains no keys.

close() - Method in class java.io.Reader
 Close the stream.

close() - Method in class java.io.InputStreamReader
 Close the stream.

close() - Method in class java.io.InputStream
 Closes this input stream and releases any system resources associated with the stream.

close() - Method in class java.io.OutputStream
 Closes this output stream and releases any system resources associated with this stream.

close() - Method in class java.io.DataOutputStream
 Closes this output stream and releases any system resources associated with the stream.

close() - Method in class java.io.ByteArrayInputStream
 Closes this input stream and releases any system resources associated with the stream.

close() - Method in class java.io.Writer
 Close the stream, flushing it first.

close() - Method in class java.io.OutputStreamWriter
 Close the stream.

close() - Method in class java.io.DataInputStream
 Closes this input stream and releases any system resources associated with the stream.

close() - Method in class java.io.ByteArrayOutputStream
 Closes this output stream and releases any system resources associated with this stream.

close() - Method in class java.io.PrintStream
 Close the stream.

close() - Method in interface javax.microedition.io.Connection
 Close the connection.

compareTo(String) - Method in class java.lang.String
 Compares two strings lexicographically.

concat(String) - Method in class java.lang.String
 Concatenates the specified string to the end of this string.

Connection - interface javax.microedition.io.Connection.
 This is the most basic type of generic connection.

ConnectionNotFoundException - exception javax.microedition.io.ConnectionNotFoundException.
 This class is used to signal that a connection target cannot be found

ConnectionNotFoundException() - Constructor for class javax.microedition.io.ConnectionNotFoundException
 Constructs a `ConnectionNotFoundException` with no detail message.

ConnectionNotFoundException(String) - Constructor for class javax.microedition.io.ConnectionNotFoundException
 Constructs a `ConnectionNotFoundException` with the specified detail message.

Connector - class javax.microedition.io.Connector.
 This class is a placeholder for the static methods used to create all the connection objects.

contains(Object) - Method in class java.util.Vector
 Tests if the specified object is a component in this vector.

contains(Object) - Method in class java.util.Hashtable
 Tests if some key maps into the specified value in this hashtable.

containsKey(Object) - Method in class java.util.Hashtable
 Tests if the specified object is a key in this hashtable.

ContentConnection - interface javax.microedition.io.ContentConnection.
 This interface defines the stream connection over which content is passed.

copyInto(Object[]) - Method in class java.util.Vector
 Copies the components of this vector into the specified array.

count - Variable in class java.io.ByteArrayInputStream
 The index one greater than the last valid character in the input stream buffer.

count - Variable in class java.io.ByteArrayOutputStream
 The number of valid bytes in the buffer.

currentThread() - Static method in class java.lang.Thread
 Returns a reference to the currently executing thread object.

currentTimeMillis() - Static method in class java.lang.System
 Returns the current time in milliseconds.

D

Datagram - interface javax.microedition.io.Datagram.

This is the generic datagram interface.

DatagramConnection - interface javax.microedition.io.DatagramConnection.

This interface defines the capabilities that a datagram connection must have.

DataInput - interface java.io.DataInput.

The `DataInput` interface provides for reading bytes from a binary stream and reconstructing from them data in any of the Java primitive types.

DataInputStream - class java.io.DataInputStream.

A data input stream lets an application read primitive Java data types from an underlying input stream in a machine-independent way.

DataInputStream(InputStream) - Constructor for class java.io.DataInputStream

Creates a `DataInputStream` and saves its argument, the input stream `in`, for later use.

DataOutput - interface java.io.DataOutput.

The `DataOutput` interface provides for converting data from any of the Java primitive types to a series of bytes and writing these bytes to a binary stream.

DataOutputStream - class java.io.DataOutputStream.

A data output stream lets an application write primitive Java data types to an output stream in a portable way.

DataOutputStream(OutputStream) - Constructor for class java.io.DataOutputStream

Creates a new data output stream to write data to the specified underlying output stream.

Date - class java.util.Date.

The class `Date` represents a specific instant in time, with millisecond precision.

DATE - Static variable in class `java.util.Calendar`
 Field number for `get` and `set`, indicating the day of the month.

Date() - Constructor for class `java.util.Date`
 Allocates a `Date` object and initializes it to represent the current time specified number of milliseconds since the standard base time known as "the epoch", namely January 1, 1970, 00:00:00 GMT.

Date(long) - Constructor for class `java.util.Date`
 Allocates a `Date` object and initializes it to represent the specified number of milliseconds since the standard base time known as "the epoch", namely January 1, 1970, 00:00:00 GMT.

DAY_OF_MONTH - Static variable in class `java.util.Calendar`
 Field number for `get` and `set`, indicating the day of the month.

DAY_OF_WEEK - Static variable in class `java.util.Calendar`
 Field number for `get` and `set`, indicating the day of the week.

DECEMBER - Static variable in class `java.util.Calendar`
 Value of the `MONTH` field indicating the twelfth month of the year.

delete(int, int) - Method in class `java.lang.StringBuffer`
 Removes the characters in a substring of this `StringBuffer`.

deleteCharAt(int) - Method in class `java.lang.StringBuffer`
 Removes the character at the specified position in this `StringBuffer` (shortening the `StringBuffer` by one character).

digit(char, int) - Static method in class `java.lang.Character`
 Returns the numeric value of the character `ch` in the specified radix.

E

elementA(int) - Method in class `java.util.Vector`
 Returns the component at the specified index.

elementCount - Variable in class `java.util.Vector`
 The number of valid components in the vector.

elementData - Variable in class `java.util.Vector`
 The array buffer into which the components of the vector are stored.

elements() - Method in class `java.util.Vector`
 Returns an enumeration of the components of this vector.

elements() - Method in class `java.util.Hashtable`
 Returns an enumeration of the values in this hashtable.

empty() - Method in class `java.util.Stack`
 Tests if this stack is empty.

EmptyStackException - exception `java.util.EmptyStackException`.
 Thrown by methods in the `Stack` class to indicate that the stack is empty.

EmptyStackException() - Constructor for class `java.util.EmptyStackException`
 Constructs a new `EmptyStackException` with `null` as its error message string.

endsWith(String) - Method in class `java.lang.String`
 Tests if this string ends with the specified suffix.

ensureCapacity(int) - Method in class `java.lang.StringBuffer`
 Ensures that the capacity of the buffer is at least equal to the specified minimum.

ensureCapacity(int) - Method in class `java.util.Vector`
 Increases the capacity of this vector, if necessary, to ensure that it can hold at least the number of components specified by the minimum capacity argument.

Enumeration - interface `java.util.Enumeration`.
 An object that implements the `Enumeration` interface generates a series of elements, one at a time.

EOFException - exception `java.io.EOFException`.
 Signals that an end of file or end of stream has been reached unexpectedly during input.

EOFException() - Constructor for class `java.io.EOFException`
 Constructs an `EOFException` with `null` as its error detail message.

EOFException(String) - Constructor for class `java.io.EOFException`
 Constructs an `EOFException` with the specified detail message.

equals(Object) - Method in class `java.lang.Object`
 Indicates whether some other object is "equal to" this one.

equals(Object) - Method in class `java.lang.Long`
 Compares this object against the specified object.

equals(Object) - Method in class `java.lang.Character`
 Compares this object against the specified object.

equals(Object) - Method in class `java.lang.Byte`
 Compares this object to the specified object.

equals(Object) - Method in class `java.lang.Integer`
 Compares this object to the specified object.

equals(Object) - Method in class `java.lang.Boolean`
 Returns `true` if and only if the argument is not `null` and is a `Boolean` object that represents the same `boolean` value as this object.

equals(Object) - Method in class `java.lang.String`
 Compares this string to the specified object.

equals(Object) - Method in class `java.lang.Short`
 Compares this object to the specified object.

equals(Object) - Method in class `java.util.Calendar`
 Compares this calendar to the specified object.

equals(Object) - Method in class `java.util.Date`
 Compares two dates for equality.

err - Static variable in class `java.lang.System`
 The "standard" error output stream.

Error - error `java.lang.Error`.
 An `Error` is a subclass of `Throwable` that indicates serious problems that a reasonable application should not try to catch.

Error() - Constructor for class `java.lang.Error`
 Constructs an `Error` with no specified detail message.

Error(String) - Constructor for class `java.lang.Error`
 Constructs an `Error` with the specified detail message.

Exception - exception `java.lang.Exception`.
 The class `Exception` and its subclasses are a form of `Throwable` that indicates conditions that a reasonable application might want to catch.

Exception() - Constructor for class `java.lang.Exception`
 Constructs an `Exception` with no specified detail message.

Exception(String) - Constructor for class `java.lang.Exception`
 Constructs an `Exception` with the specified detail message.

exit(int) - Static method in class `java.lang.System`
 Terminates the currently running Java application.

exit(int) - Method in class `java.lang.Runtime`
 Terminates the currently running Java application.

F

FEBRUARY - Static variable in class `java.util.Calendar`
 Value of the `MONTH` field indicating the second month of the year.

firstElement() - Method in class `java.util.Vector`
 Returns the first component of this vector.

flush() - Method in class `java.io.OutputStream`
 Flushes this output stream and forces any buffered output bytes to be written out.

flush0() - Method in class `java.io.DataOutputStream`
 Flushes this data output stream.

flush() - Method in class `java.io.Writer`
 Flush the stream.

flush0() - Method in class `java.io.OutputStreamWriter`
 Flush the stream.

flush() - Method in class `java.io.PrintStream`
 Flush the stream.

forName(String) - Static method in class `java.lang.Class`
 Returns the `Class` object associated with the class with the given string name.

freeMemory() - Method in class `java.lang.Runtime`
 Returns the amount of free memory in the system.

FRIDAY - Static variable in class `java.util.Calendar`
 Value of the `DAY_OF_WEEK` field indicating Friday.

G

gc() - Static method in class `java.lang.System`
 Runs the garbage collector.

gc() - Method in class `java.lang.Runtime`
 Runs the garbage collector.

get(int) - Method in class `java.util.Calendar`
 Gets the value for a given time field.

get(Object) - Method in class `java.util.Hashtable`
 Returns the value to which the specified key is mapped in this hashtable.

getAddress() - Method in interface `javax.microedition.io.Datagram`
 Get the address in the datagram

getAvailableIDs() - Static method in class `java.util.TimeZone`
 Gets all the available IDs supported.

getBytes() - Method in class `java.lang.String`
 Convert this `String` into bytes according to the platform's default character encoding, storing the result into a new byte array.

getBytes(String) - Method in class `java.lang.String`
 Convert this `String` into bytes according to the specified character encoding, storing the result into a new byte array.

getChars(int, int, char[], int) - Method in class `java.lang.StringBuffer`
 Characters are copied from this string buffer into the destination character array `dst`.

getChars(int, int, char[], int) - Method in class `java.lang.String`
 Copies characters from this string into the destination character array.

getClass() - Method in class `java.lang.Object`
 Returns the runtime class of an object.

getData() - Method in interface `javax.microedition.io.Datagram`
 Get the buffer

getDefault() - Static method in class `java.util.TimeZone`
 Gets the default `TimeZone` for this host.

getEncoding() - Method in interface `javax.microedition.io.ContentConnection`
 Returns a string describing the encoding of the content which the resource connected to is providing.

getID() - Method in class `java.util.TimeZone`
 Gets the ID of this time zone.

getInstance() - Static method in class `java.util.Calendar`
 Gets a calendar using the default time zone and default locale.

getInstance(TimeZone) - Static method in class `java.util.Calendar`
 Gets a calendar using the specified time zone and default locale.

getLength() - Method in interface `javax.microedition.io.Datagram`
 Get the length

getLength() - Method in interface `javax.microedition.io.ContentConnection`
 Returns the length of the content which is being provided.

getMaximumLength() - Method in interface `javax.microedition.io.DatagramConnection`
 Get the maximum length a datagram can be.

getMessage() - Method in class `java.lang.Throwable`
 Returns the error message string of this throwable object.

getName() - Method in class `java.lang.Class`
 Returns the fully-qualified name of the entity (class, interface, array class, primitive type, or void) represented by this `Class` object, as a `String`.

getNominalLength() - Method in interface `javax.microedition.io.DatagramConnection`
 Get the nominal length of a datagram.

getOffset() - Method in interface `javax.microedition.io.Datagram`
 Get the offset

getOffset(int, int, int, int) - Method in class `java.util.TimeZone`
 Gets offset, for current date, modified in case of daylight savings.

getPriority() - Method in class `java.lang.Thread`
 Returns this thread's priority.

getProperty(String) - Static method in class `java.lang.System`
 Gets the system property indicated by the specified key.

getRawOffset() - Method in class `java.util.TimeZone`
 Gets the GMT offset for this time zone.

getResourceAsStream(String) - Method in class `java.lang.Class`
 Finds a resource with a given name.

getRuntime() - Static method in class `java.lang.Runtime`
 Returns the runtime object associated with the current Java application.

getTime() - Method in class `java.util.Calendar`
 Gets this Calendar's current time.

getTime() - Method in class `java.util.Date`
 Returns the number of milliseconds since January 1, 1970, 00:00:00 GMT represented by this Date object.

getTimeInMillis() - Method in class `java.util.Calendar`
 Gets this Calendar's current time as a long expressed in milliseconds after January 1, 1970, 0:00:00 GMT (the epoch.)

getTimeZone() - Method in class java.util.Calendar
Gets the time zone.

getTimeZone(String) - Static method in class java.util.TimeZone
Gets the TimeZone for the given ID.

getType() - Method in interface javax.microedition.io.ContentConnection
Returns the type of content that the resource connected to is providing.

H

hashCode() - Method in class java.lang.Object
Returns a hash code value for the object.

hashCode() - Method in class java.lang.Long
Computes a hashcode for this Long.

hashCode() - Method in class java.lang.Character
Returns a hash code for this Character.

hashCode() - Method in class java.lang.Byte
Returns a hashcode for this Byte.

hashCode() - Method in class java.lang.Integer
Returns a hashcode for this Integer.

hashCode() - Method in class java.lang.Boolean
Returns a hash code for this Boolean object.

hashCode() - Method in class java.lang.String
Returns a hashcode for this string.

hashCode() - Method in class java.lang.Short
Returns a hashcode for this Short.

hashCode() - Method in class java.util.Date
Returns a hash code value for this object.

Hashtable - class java.util.Hashtable.
This class implements a hashtable, which maps keys to values.

Hashtable() - Constructor for class java.util.Hashtable
Constructs a new, empty hashtable with a default capacity and load factor.

hasMoreElements() - Method in interface java.util.Enumeration
Tests if this enumeration contains more elements.

HOUR - Static variable in class java.util.Calendar
Field number for get and set, indicating the hour of the morning or afternoon.

HOUR_OF_DAY - Static variable in class java.util.Calendar
Field number for get and set, indicating the hour of the day.

I

identityHashCode(Object) - Static method in class java.lang.System
Returns the same hashcode for the given object as would be returned by the default method hashCode(), whether or not the given object's class overrides hashCode().

IllegalAccessException - exception java.lang.IllegalAccessException.
Thrown when an application tries to load in a class, but the currently executing method does not have access to the definition of the specified class, because the class is not public and in another package.

IllegalAccessIOException - Constructor for class java.lang.IllegalAccessIOException
Constructs an IllegalAccessIOException without a detail message.

IllegalAccessException(String) - Constructor for class java.lang.IllegalAccessIOException
Constructs an IllegalAccessIOException with a detail message.

IllegalArgumentExpection - exception java.lang.IllegalArgumentExpection.
Thrown to indicate that a method has been passed an illegal or inappropriate argument.

IllegalArgumentExpection() - Constructor for class java.lang.IllegalArgumentExpection
Constructs an IllegalArgumentExpection with no detail message.

IllegalArgumentExpection(String) - Constructor for class java.lang.IllegalArgumentExpection
Constructs an IllegalArgumentExpection with the specified detail message.

IllegalMonitorStateException - exception java.lang.IllegalMonitorStateException.
Thrown to indicate that a thread has attempted to wait on an object's monitor or to notify other threads waiting on an object's monitor without owning the specified monitor.

IllegalMonitorStateException() - Constructor for class java.lang.IllegalMonitorStateException
Constructs an IllegalMonitorStateException with no detail message.

IllegalMonitorStateException(String) - Constructor for class java.lang.IllegalMonitorStateException
Constructs an IllegalMonitorStateException with the specified detail message.

IllegalThreadStateException - exception java.lang.IllegalThreadStateException.
Thrown to indicate that a thread is not in an appropriate state for the requested operation.

IllegalThreadStateException() - Constructor for class java.lang.IllegalThreadStateException
Constructs an IllegalThreadStateException with no detail message.

IllegalThreadStateException(String) - Constructor for class java.lang.IllegalThreadStateException
Constructs an IllegalThreadStateException with the specified detail message.

in - Variable in class java.io.DataInputStream
The input stream

indexOf(int) - Method in class java.lang.String
Returns the index within this string of the first occurrence of the specified character.

indexOf(int, int) - Method in class java.lang.String
Returns the index within this string of the first occurrence of the specified character, starting the search at the specified index.

indexOf(Object) - Method in class java.util.Vector
Searches for the first occurrence of the given argument, testing for equality using the equals method.

indexOf(Object, int) - Method in class java.util.Vector
Searches for the first occurrence of the given argument, beginning the search at index, and testing for equality using the equals method.

indexOf(String) - Method in class java.lang.String
Returns the index within this string of the first occurrence of the specified substring.

indexOf(String, int) - Method in class java.lang.String
Returns the index within this string of the first occurrence of the specified substring, starting at the specified index.

IndexOutOfBoundsException - exception java.lang.IndexOutOfBoundsException.
Thrown to indicate that an index of some sort (such as to an array, to a string, or to a vector) is out of range.

IndexOutOfBoundsException() - Constructor for class java.lang.IndexOutOfBoundsException
Constructs an IndexOutOfBoundsException with no detail message.

IndexOutOfBoundsException(String) - Constructor for class java.lang.IndexOutOfBoundsException
Constructs an IndexOutOfBoundsException with the specified detail message.

InputConnection - interface javax.microedition.io.InputConnection.
This interface defines the capabilities that an input stream connection must have.

InputStream - class java.io.InputStream.
This abstract class is the superclass of all classes representing an input stream of bytes.

InputStream() - Constructor for class java.io.InputStream

InputStreamReader - class java.io.InputStreamReader.
An InputStreamReader is a bridge from byte streams to character streams: It reads bytes and translates them into characters according to a specified character encoding.

InputStreamReader(InputStream) - Constructor for class java.io.InputStreamReader
Create an InputStreamReader that uses the default character encoding.

InputStreamReader(InputStream, String) - Constructor for class java.io.InputStreamReader
Create an InputStreamReader that uses the named character encoding.

insert(int, boolean) - Method in class java.lang.StringBuffer
Inserts the string representation of the boolean argument into this string buffer.

insert(int, char) - Method in class java.lang.StringBuffer
Inserts the string representation of the char argument into this string buffer.

insert(int, char[]) - Method in class java.lang.StringBuffer
Inserts the string representation of the char array argument into this string buffer.

insert(int, int) - Method in class java.lang.StringBuffer
Inserts the string representation of the second int argument into this string buffer.

insert(int, long) - Method in class java.lang.StringBuffer
Inserts the string representation of the long argument into this string buffer.

insert(int, Object) - Method in class java.lang.StringBuffer
Inserts the string representation of the Object argument into this string buffer.

insert(int, String) - Method in class java.lang.StringBuffer
Inserts the string into this string buffer.

insertElementAt(Object, int) - Method in class java.util.Vector
Inserts the specified object as a component in this vector at the specified index.

InstantiationException - exception java.langInstantiationException.
Thrown when an application tries to create an instance of a class using the newInstance method in class Class, but the specified class object cannot be instantiated because it is an interface or is an abstract class.

InstantiationException() - Constructor for class java.langInstantiationException
Constructs an InstantiationException with no detail message.

InstantiationException(String) - Constructor for class java.langInstantiationException
Constructs an InstantiationException with the specified detail message.

Integer - class java.lang.Integer.
The Integer class wraps a value of the primitive type int in an object.

Integer(int) - Constructor for class java.lang.Integer
Constructs a newly allocated Integer object that represents the primitive int argument.

InterruptedException - exception java.lang.InterruptedException.
Thrown when a thread is waiting, sleeping, or otherwise paused for a long time and another thread interrupts it using the interrupt method in class Thread.

InterruptedException() - Constructor for class java.lang.InterruptedException
Constructs an InterruptedException with no detail message.

InterruptedException(String) - Constructor for class java.lang.InterruptedException
Constructs an InterruptedException with the specified detail message.

InterruptedException - exception java.io.InterruptedIOException.
Signals that an I/O operation has been interrupted.

InterruptedException() - Constructor for class java.io.InterruptedIOException
Constructs an InterruptedException with null as its error detail message.

InterruptedException(String) - Constructor for class java.io.InterruptedIOException
Constructs an InterruptedException with the specified detail message.

intValue() - Method in class java.lang.Integer
Returns the value of this Integer as an int.

IOException - exception java.io.IOException.
Signals that an I/O exception of some sort has occurred.

IOException() - Constructor for class java.io.IOException
Constructs an IOException with null as its error detail message.

IOException(String) - Constructor for class java.io.IOException
Constructs an IOException with the specified detail message.

isAlive() - Method in class java.lang.Thread
Tests if this thread is alive.

isArray() - Method in class java.lang.Class
Determines if this Class object represents an array class.

isAssignableFrom(Class) - Method in class java.lang.Class
Determines if the class or interface represented by this Class object is either the same as, or is a superclass or superinterface of, the class or interface represented by the specified Class parameter.

isDigit(char) - Static method in class java.lang.Character
Determines if the specified character is a digit.

isEmpty() - Method in class java.util.Vector
Tests if this vector has no components.

isEmpty() - Method in class java.util.Hashtable
Tests if this hashtable maps no keys to values.

isInstanceOf(Object) - Method in class java.lang.Class
Determines if the specified Object is assignment-compatible with the object represented by this Class.

isInterface() - Method in class java.lang.Class
Determines if the specified Class object represents an interface type.

isLowerCase(char) - Static method in class java.lang.Character
Determines if the specified character is a lowercase character.

isUpperCase(char) - Static method in class java.lang.Character
Determines if the specified character is an uppercase character.

J

JANUARY - Static variable in class java.util.Calendar
Value of the MONTH field indicating the first month of the year.

java.io - package java.io
Provides for system input and output through data streams.

java.lang - package java.lang
Provides classes that are fundamental to the design of the Java programming language.

java.util - package java.util
Contains the collections framework, legacy collection classes, date and time facilities and miscellaneous utility classes.

javax.microedition.io - package javax.microedition.io
The classes for the generic connections.

join() - Method in class java.lang.Thread
Waits for this thread to die.

JULY - Static variable in class java.util.Calendar
 Value of the MONTH field indicating the seventh month of the year.
JUNE - Static variable in class java.util.Calendar
 Value of the MONTH field indicating the sixth month of the year.

K

keys() - Method in class java.util.Hashtable
 Returns an enumeration of the keys in this hashtable.

L

lastElement() - Method in class java.util.Vector
 Returns the last component of the vector.
lastIndexOf(int) - Method in class java.lang.String
 Returns the index within this string of the last occurrence of the specified character.
lastIndexOf(int, int) - Method in class java.lang.String
 Returns the index within this string of the last occurrence of the specified character, searching backward starting at the specified index.
lastIndexOf(Object) - Method in class java.util.Vector
 Returns the index of the last occurrence of the specified object in this vector.
lastIndexOf(Object, int) - Method in class java.util.Vector
 Searches backwards for the specified object, starting from the specified index, and returns an index to it.
length() - Method in class java.lang.StringBuffer
 Returns the length (character count) of this string buffer.
length() - Method in class java.lang.String
 Returns the length of this string.
lock - Variable in class java.io.Reader
 The object used to synchronize operations on this stream.
lock - Variable in class java.io.Writer
 The object used to synchronize operations on this stream.
Long - class java.lang.Long
 The Long class wraps a value of the primitive type long in an object.
Long(long) - Constructor for class java.lang.Long
 Constructs a newly allocated Long object that represents the primitive long argument.
longValue() - Method in class java.lang.Long
 Returns the value of this Long as a long value.
longValue() - Method in class java.lang.Integer
 Returns the value of this Integer as a long.

M

MARCH - Static variable in class java.util.Calendar
 Value of the MONTH field indicating the third month of the year.

mark - Variable in class java.io.ByteArrayInputStream
 The currently marked position in the stream.
mark(int) - Method in class java.io.Reader
 Mark the present position in the stream.
mark(int) - Method in class java.io.InputStreamReader
 Mark the present position in the stream.
mark(int) - Method in class java.io.InputStream
 Marks the current position in this input stream.
mark(int) - Method in class java.io.ByteArrayInputStream
 Set the current marked position in the stream.
mark(int) - Method in class java.io.DataInputStream
 Marks the current position in this input stream.
markSupported() - Method in class java.io.Reader
 Tell whether this stream supports the mark() operation.
markSupported() - Method in class java.io.InputStreamReader
 Tell whether this stream supports the mark() operation.
markSupported() - Method in class java.io.InputStream
 Tests if this input stream supports the mark and reset methods.
markSupported() - Method in class java.io.ByteArrayInputStream
 Tests if ByteArrayInputStream supports mark/reset.
markSupported() - Method in class java.io.DataInputStream
 Tests if this input stream supports the mark and reset methods.
Math - class java.lang.Math
 The class Math contains methods for performing basic numeric operations.
MAX_PRIORITY - Static variable in class java.lang.Thread
 The maximum priority that a thread can have.
MAX_RADIX - Static variable in class java.lang.Character
 The maximum radix available for conversion to and from Strings.
MAX_VALUE - Static variable in class java.lang.Long
 The largest value of type long.
MAX_VALUE - Static variable in class java.lang.Character
 The constant value of this field is the largest value of type char.
MAX_VALUE - Static variable in class java.lang.Byte
 The maximum value a Byte can have.
MAX_VALUE - Static variable in class java.lang.Integer
 The largest value of type int.
MAX_VALUE - Static variable in class java.lang.Short
 The maximum value a Short can have.
max(int, int) - Static method in class java.lang.Math
 Returns the greater of two int values.
max(long, long) - Static method in class java.lang.Math
 Returns the greater of two long values.
MAY - Static variable in class java.util.Calendar
 Value of the MONTH field indicating the fifth month of the year.
MILLISECOND - Static variable in class java.util.Calendar
 Field number for get and set indicating the millisecond within the second.
MIN_PRIORITY - Static variable in class java.lang.Thread
 The minimum priority that a thread can have.
MIN_RADIX - Static variable in class java.lang.Character
 The minimum radix available for conversion to and from Strings.

MIN_VALUE - Static variable in class java.lang.Long
The smallest value of type long.

MIN_VALUE - Static variable in class java.lang.Character
The constant value of this field is the smallest value of type char.

MIN_VALUE - Static variable in class java.lang.Byte
The minimum value a Byte can have.

MIN_VALUE - Static variable in class java.lang.Integer
The smallest value of type int.

MIN_VALUE - Static variable in class java.lang.Short
The minimum value a Short can have.

min(int, int) - Static method in class java.lang.Math
Returns the smaller of two int values.

min(long, long) - Static method in class java.lang.Math
Returns the smaller of two long values.

MINUTE - Static variable in class java.util.Calendar
Field number for get and set indicating the minute within the hour.

MONDAY - Static variable in class java.util.Calendar
Value of the DAY_OF_WEEK field indicating Monday.

MONTH - Static variable in class java.util.Calendar
Field number for get and set indicating the month.

N

NegativeArraySizeException - exception java.lang.NegativeArraySizeException.
Thrown if an application tries to create an array with negative size.

NegativeArraySizeException() - Constructor for class java.lang.NegativeArraySizeException
Constructs a NegativeArraySizeException with no detail message.

NegativeArraySizeException(String) - Constructor for class java.lang.NegativeArraySizeException
Constructs a NegativeArraySizeException with the specified detail message.

new Datagram(byte[], int) - Method in interface javax.microedition.io.DatagramConnection
Make a new datagram object

new Datagram(byte[], int, String) - Method in interface javax.microedition.io.DatagramConnection
Make a new datagram object

new Datagram(int) - Method in interface javax.microedition.io.DatagramConnection
Make a new datagram object automatically allocating a buffer

new Datagram(int, String) - Method in interface javax.microedition.io.DatagramConnection
Make a new datagram object

newInstance() - Method in class java.lang.Class
Creates a new instance of a class.

next(int) - Method in class java.util.Random
Generates the next pseudorandom number.

nextElement() - Method in interface java.util.Enumeration
Returns the next element of this enumeration if this enumeration object has at least one more element to provide.

nextInt() - Method in class java.util.Random
Returns the next pseudorandom, uniformly distributed int value from this random number generator's sequence.

nextLong() - Method in class java.util.Random
Returns the next pseudorandom, uniformly distributed long value from this random number generator's sequence.

NORM_PRIORITY - Static variable in class java.lang.Thread
The default priority that is assigned to a thread.

NoSuchElementException - exception java.util.NoSuchElementException.
Thrown by the nextElement method of an Enumeration to indicate that there are no more elements in the enumeration.

NoSuchElementException() - Constructor for class java.util.NoSuchElementException
Constructs a NoSuchElementException with null as its error message string.

NoSuchElementException(String) - Constructor for class java.util.NoSuchElementException
Constructs a NoSuchElementException, saving a reference to the error message string s for later retrieval by the getMessage method.

notify() - Method in class java.lang.Object
Wakes up a single thread that is waiting on this object's monitor.

notifyAll() - Method in class java.lang.Object
Wakes up all threads that are waiting on this object's monitor.

NOVEMBER - Static variable in class java.util.Calendar
Value of the MONTH field indicating the eleventh month of the year.

NullPointerException - exception java.lang.NullPointerException.
Thrown when an application attempts to use null in a case where an object is required.

NullPointerException() - Constructor for class java.lang.NullPointerException
Constructs a NullPointerException with no detail message.

NullPointerException(String) - Constructor for class java.lang.NullPointerException
Constructs a NullPointerException with the specified detail message.

NumberFormatException - exception java.lang.NumberFormatException.
Thrown to indicate that the application has attempted to convert a string to one of the numeric types, but that the string does not have the appropriate format.

NumberFormatException() - Constructor for class java.lang.NumberFormatException
Constructs a NumberFormatException with no detail message.

NumberFormatException(String) - Constructor for class java.lang.NumberFormatException
Constructs a NumberFormatException with the specified detail message.

O

Object - class java.lang.Object.
Class Object is the root of the class hierarchy.

Object() - Constructor for class java.lang.Object

OCTOBER - Static variable in class java.util.Calendar
Value of the MONTH field indicating the tenth month of the year.

open(String) - Static method in class javax.microedition.io.Connector
Create and open a Connection

open(String, int) - Static method in class javax.microedition.io.Connector
Create and open a Connection

open(String, int, boolean) - Static method in class javax.microedition.io.Connector
Create and open a Connection

openDataInputStream() - Method in interface javax.microedition.io.InputConnection
Open and return a data input stream for a connection.

openDataInputStream(String) - Static method in class javax.microedition.io.Connector
Create and open a connection input stream

openDataOutputStream() - Method in interface `javax.microedition.io.OutputConnection`
Open and return a data output stream for a connection.

openDataOutputStream(String) - Static method in class `javax.microedition.io.Connector`
Create and open a connection output stream

openInputStream() - Method in interface `javax.microedition.io.InputConnection`
Open and return an input stream for a connection.

openInputStream(String) - Static method in class `javax.microedition.io.Connector`
Create and open a connection input stream

openOutputStream() - Method in interface `javax.microedition.io.OutputConnection`
Open and return an output stream for a connection.

openOutputStream(String) - Static method in class `javax.microedition.io.Connector`
Create and open a connection output stream

out - Static variable in class `java.lang.System`
The "standard" output stream.

out - Variable in class `java.io.DataOutputStream`
The output stream

OutOfMemoryError - error `java.lang.OutOfMemoryError`.

Thrown when the Java Virtual Machine cannot allocate an object because it is out of memory, and no more memory could be made available by the garbage collector.

OutOfMemoryError() - Constructor for class `java.lang.OutOfMemoryError`
Constructs an `OutOfMemoryError` with no detail message.

OutOfMemoryError(String) - Constructor for class `java.lang.OutOfMemoryError`
Constructs an `OutOfMemoryError` with the specified detail message.

OutputConnection - interface `javax.microedition.io.OutputConnection`.

This interface defines the capabilities that an output stream connection must have.

OutputStream - class `java.io.OutputStream`.

This abstract class is the superclass of all classes representing an output stream of bytes.

OutputStream() - Constructor for class `java.io.OutputStream`

OutputStreamWriter - class `java.io.OutputStreamWriter`.

An `OutputStreamWriter` is a bridge from character streams to byte streams: Characters written to it are translated into bytes according to a specified character encoding.

OutputStreamWriter(OutputStream) - Constructor for class `java.io.OutputStreamWriter`

Create an `OutputStreamWriter` that uses the default character encoding.

OutputStreamWriter(OutputStream, String) - Constructor for class `java.io.OutputStreamWriter`
Create an `OutputStreamWriter` that uses the named character encoding.

P

parseByte(String) - Static method in class `java.lang.Byte`

Assuming the specified String represents a byte, returns that byte's value.

parseByte(String, int) - Static method in class `java.lang.Byte`

Assuming the specified String represents a byte, returns that byte's value.

parseInt(String) - Static method in class `java.lang.Integer`

Parses the string argument as a signed decimal integer.

parseInt(String, int) - Static method in class `java.lang.Integer`

Parses the string argument as a signed integer in the radix specified by the second argument.

parseLong(String) - Static method in class `java.lang.Long`

Parses the string argument as a signed decimal Long.

parseLong(String, int) - Static method in class `java.lang.Long`

Parses the string argument as a signed Long in the radix specified by the second argument.

parseShort(String) - Static method in class `java.lang.Short`

Assuming the specified String represents a short, returns that short's value.

parseShort(String, int) - Static method in class `java.lang.Short`

Assuming the specified String represents a short, returns that short's value.

peek() - Method in class `java.util.Stack`

Looks at the object at the top of this stack without removing it from the stack.

PM - Static variable in class `java.util.Calendar`

Value of the `AM_PM` field indicating the period of the day from noon to just before midnight.

pop() - Method in class `java.util.Stack`

Removes the object at the top of this stack and returns that object as the value of this function.

pos - Variable in class `java.io.ByteArrayInputStream`

The index of the next character to read from the input stream buffer.

print(boolean) - Method in class `java.io.PrintStream`

Print a boolean value.

print(char) - Method in class `java.io.PrintStream`

Print a character.

print(char[]) - Method in class `java.io.PrintStream`

Print an array of characters.

print(int) - Method in class `java.io.PrintStream`

Print an integer.

print(long) - Method in class `java.io.PrintStream`

Print a long integer.

print(Object) - Method in class `java.io.PrintStream`

Print an object.

print(String) - Method in class `java.io.PrintStream`

Print a string.

println() - Method in class `java.io.PrintStream`

Terminate the current line by writing the line separator string.

println(boolean) - Method in class `java.io.PrintStream`

Print a boolean and then terminate the line.

println(char) - Method in class `java.io.PrintStream`

Print a character and then terminate the line.

println(char[]) - Method in class `java.io.PrintStream`

Print an array of characters and then terminate the line.

println(int) - Method in class `java.io.PrintStream`

Print an integer and then terminate the line.

println(long) - Method in class `java.io.PrintStream`

Print a long and then terminate the line.

println(Object) - Method in class `java.io.PrintStream`

Print an Object and then terminate the line.

println(String) - Method in class `java.io.PrintStream`

Print a String and then terminate the line.

printStackTrace() - Method in class `java.lang.Throwable`

Prints this `Throwable` and its backtrace to the standard error stream.

PrintStream - class `java.io.PrintStream`.

A `PrintStream` adds functionality to another output stream, namely the ability to print representations of various data values conveniently.

PrintStream(OutputStream) - Constructor for class java.io.PrintStream

Create a new print stream.

push(Object) - Method in class java.util.Stack

Pushes an item onto the top of this stack.

put(Object, Object) - Method in class java.util.Hashtable

Maps the specified key to the specified value in this hashtable.

R

Random - class java.util.Random.

An instance of this class is used to generate a stream of pseudorandom numbers.

Random() - Constructor for class java.util.Random

Creates a new random number generator.

Random(long) - Constructor for class java.util.Random

Creates a new random number generator using a single long seed.

READ - Static variable in class javax.microedition.io.Connector

Access mode

READ_WRITE - Static variable in class javax.microedition.io.Connector

Access mode

read() - Method in class java.io.Reader

Read a single character.

read() - Method in class java.io.InputStreamReader

Read a single character.

read() - Method in class java.io.InputStream

Reads the next byte of data from the input stream.

read() - Method in class java.io.ByteArrayInputStream

Reads the next byte of data from this input stream.

read() - Method in class java.io.DataInputStream

Reads the next byte of data from this input stream.

read(byte[]) - Method in class java.io.InputStream

Reads some number of bytes from the input stream and stores them into the buffer array b.

read(byte[]) - Method in class java.io.DataInputStream

See the general contract of the read method of DataInput.

read(byte[], int, int) - Method in class java.io.InputStream

Reads up to len bytes of data from the input stream into an array of bytes.

read(byte[], int, int) - Method in class java.io.ByteArrayInputStream

Reads up to len bytes of data into an array of bytes from this input stream.

read(byte[], int, int) - Method in class java.io.DataInputStream

Reads up to len bytes of data from this input stream into an array of bytes.

read(char[]) - Method in class java.io.Reader

Read characters into an array.

read(char[], int, int) - Method in class java.io.Reader

Read characters into a portion of an array.

read(char[], int, int) - Method in class java.io.InputStreamReader

Read characters into a portion of an array.

readBoolean() - Method in class java.io.DataInputStream

See the general contract of the readBoolean method of DataInput.

readBoolean() - Method in interface java.io.DataInput

Reads one input byte and returns true if that byte is nonzero, false if that byte is zero.

readByte() - Method in class java.io.DataInputStream

See the general contract of the readByte method of DataInput.

readByte() - Method in interface java.io.DataInput

Reads and returns one input byte.

readChar() - Method in class java.io.DataInputStream

See the general contract of the readChar method of DataInput.

readChar() - Method in interface java.io.DataInput

Reads an input char and returns the char value.

Reader - class java.io.Reader.

Abstract class for reading character streams.

Reader() - Constructor for class java.io.Reader

Create a new character-stream reader whose critical sections will synchronize on the reader itself.

Reader(Object) - Constructor for class java.io.Reader

Create a new character-stream reader whose critical sections will synchronize on the given object.

readFully(byte[]) - Method in class java.io.DataInputStream

See the general contract of the readFully method of DataInput.

readFully(byte[]) - Method in interface java.io.DataInput

Reads some bytes from an input stream and stores them into the buffer array b.

readFully(byte[], int, int) - Method in class java.io.DataInputStream

See the general contract of the readFully method of DataInput.

readFully(byte[], int, int) - Method in interface java.io.DataInput

Reads len bytes from an input stream.

readInt() - Method in class java.io.DataInputStream

See the general contract of the readInt method of DataInput.

readInt() - Method in interface java.io.DataInput

Reads four input bytes and returns an int value.

readLong() - Method in class java.io.DataInputStream

See the general contract of the readLong method of DataInput.

readLong() - Method in interface java.io.DataInput

Reads eight input bytes and returns a long value.

readShort() - Method in class java.io.DataInputStream

See the general contract of the readShort method of DataInput.

readShort() - Method in interface java.io.DataInput

Reads two input bytes and returns a short value.

readUnsignedByte() - Method in class java.io.DataInputStream

See the general contract of the readUnsignedByte method of DataInput.

readUnsignedBytes() - Method in interface java.io.DataInput

Reads one input byte, zero-extends it to type int, and returns the result, which is therefore in the

range 0 through 255.

readUnsignedShort() - Method in class java.io.DataInputStream

See the general contract of the readUnsignedShort method of DataInput.

readUnsignedShort() - Method in interface java.io.DataInput

Reads two input bytes and returns an int value in the range 0 through 65535.

readUTF() - Method in class java.io.DataInputStream

See the general contract of the readUTF method of DataInput.

readUTF() - Method in interface java.io.DataInput

Reads in a string that has been encoded using a modified UTF-8 format.

readUTF(DataInput) - Static method in class java.io.DataInputStream

Reads from the stream in a representation of a Unicode character string encoded in Java

modified UTF-8 format; this string of characters is then returned as a String.

ready() - Method in class `java.io.Reader`
Tell whether this stream is ready to be read.

ready() - Method in class `java.io.InputStreamReader`
Tell whether this stream is ready to be read.

receive(Datagram) - Method in interface `javax.microedition.io.DatagramConnection`
Receive a `Datagram`

regionMatches(boolean, int, String, int, int) - Method in class `java.lang.String`
Tests if two string regions are equal.

rehash() - Method in class `java.util.Hashtable`
Rehashes the contents of the hashtable into a hashtable with a larger capacity.

remove(Object) - Method in class `java.util.Hashtable`
Removes the key (and its corresponding value) from this hashtable.

removeAllElements() - Method in class `java.util.Vector`
Removes all components from this vector and sets its size to zero.

removeElement(Object) - Method in class `java.util.Vector`
Removes the first occurrence of the argument from this vector.

removeElementAt(int) - Method in class `java.util.Vector`
Deletes the component at the specified index.

replace(char, char) - Method in class `java.lang.String`
Returns a new string resulting from replacing all occurrences of `oldChar` in this string with `newChar`.

reset() - Method in class `java.io.Reader`
Reset the stream.

reset() - Method in class `java.io.InputStreamReader`
Reset the stream.

reset() - Method in class `java.io.InputStream`
Repositions this stream to the position at the time the `mark` method was last called on this input stream.

reset() - Method in class `java.io.ByteArrayInputStream`
Resets the buffer to the marked position.

reset() - Method in class `java.io.DataInputStream`
Repositions this stream to the position at the time the `mark` method was last called on this input stream.

reset() - Method in class `java.io.ByteArrayOutputStream`
Resets the count field of this byte array output stream to zero, so that all currently accumulated output in the output stream is discarded.

reset() - Method in interface `javax.microedition.io.Datagram`
Reset the read/write pointer and zeros the offset and length parameters.

reverse() - Method in class `java.lang.StringBuffer`
The character sequence contained in this string buffer is replaced by the reverse of the sequence.

run() - Method in interface `java.lang.Runnable`
When an object implementing interface `Runnable` is used to create a thread, starting the thread causes the object's `run` method to be called in that separately executing thread.

run() - Method in class `java.lang.Thread`
If this thread was constructed using a separate `Runnable` object, then that `Runnable` object's `run` method is called; otherwise, this method does nothing and returns.

Runnable - interface `java.lang.Runnable`.
The `Runnable` interface should be implemented by any class whose instances are intended to be executed by a thread.

Runtime - class `java.lang.Runtime`.
Every Java application has a single instance of class `Runtime` that allows the application to interface with the environment in which the application is running.

RuntimeException - exception `java.lang.RuntimeException`.
`RuntimeException` is the superclass of those exceptions that can be thrown during the normal operation of the Java Virtual Machine.

RuntimeException() - Constructor for class `java.lang.RuntimeException`
Constructs a `RuntimeException` with no detail message.

RuntimeException(String) - Constructor for class `java.lang.RuntimeException`
Constructs a `RuntimeException` with the specified detail message.

S

SATURDAY - Static variable in class `java.util.Calendar`
Value of the `DAY_OF_WEEK` field indicating Saturday.

search(Object) - Method in class `java.util.Stack`
Returns the 1-based position where an object is on this stack.

SECOND - Static variable in class `java.util.Calendar`
Field number for `get` and `set` indicating the second within the minute.

SecurityException - exception `java.lang.SecurityException`.
Thrown by the security manager to indicate a security violation.

SecurityException() - Constructor for class `java.lang.SecurityException`
Constructs a `SecurityException` with no detail message.

SecurityException(String) - Constructor for class `java.lang.SecurityException`
Constructs a `SecurityException` with the specified detail message.

send(Datagram) - Method in interface `javax.microedition.io.DatagramConnection`
Send a `Datagram`

SEPTEMBER - Static variable in class `java.util.Calendar`
Value of the `MONTH` field indicating the ninth month of the year.

set(int, int) - Method in class `java.util.Calendar`
Sets the time field with the given value.

setAddress(Datagram) - Method in interface `javax.microedition.io.Datagram`
Set `Datagram` address, copying the address from another `Datagram`.

setAddress(String) - Method in interface `javax.microedition.io.Datagram`
Set `Datagram` address.

setCharAt(int, char) - Method in class `java.lang.StringBuffer`
The character at the specified index of this string buffer is set to `ch`.

setData(byte[], int, int) - Method in interface `javax.microedition.io.Datagram`
Set the buffer, offset and length

setElementAt(Object, int) - Method in class `java.util.Vector`
Sets the component at the specified index of this vector to be the specified object.

setError() - Method in class `java.io.PrintStream`
Set the error state of the stream to `true`.

setLength(int) - Method in class `java.lang.StringBuffer`
Sets the length of this String buffer.

setLength(int) - Method in interface `javax.microedition.io.Datagram`
Set the length

setPriority(int) - Method in class `java.lang.Thread`
Changes the priority of this thread.

setSeed(long) - Method in class java.util.Random
Sets the seed of this random number generator using a single Long seed.

setSize(int) - Method in class java.util.Vector
Sets the size of this vector.

setTime(Date) - Method in class java.util.Calendar
Sets this Calendar's current time with the given Date.

setTime(long) - Method in class java.util.Date
Sets this Date object to represent a point in time that is time milliseconds after January 1, 1970 00:00:00 GMT.

setTimeInMillis(long) - Method in class java.util.Calendar
Sets this Calendar's current time from the given long value.

setTimeZone(TimeZone) - Method in class java.util.Calendar
Sets the time zone with the given time zone value.

Short - class java.lang.Short.
The Short class is the standard wrapper for short values.

Short(short) - Constructor for class java.lang.Short
Constructs a Short object initialized to the specified short value.

shortValue() - Method in class java.lang.Integer
Returns the value of this Integer as a short.

shortValue() - Method in class java.lang.Short
Returns the value of this Short as a short.

size() - Method in class java.io.ByteArrayOutputStream
Returns the current size of the buffer.

size() - Method in class java.util.Vector
Returns the number of components in this vector.

size() - Method in class java.util.Hashtable
Returns the number of keys in this hashtable.

skip(long) - Method in class java.io.Reader
Skip characters.

skip(long) - Method in class java.io.InputStreamReader
Skip characters.

skip(long) - Method in class java.io.InputStream
Skips over and discards n bytes of data from this input stream.

skip(long) - Method in class java.io.ByteArrayInputStream
Skips n bytes of input from this input stream.

skip(long) - Method in class java.io.DataInputStream
Skips over and discards n bytes of data from the input stream.

skipBytes(int) - Method in class java.io.DataInputStream
See the general contract of the skipBytes method of DataInput.

skipBytes(int) - Method in interface java.io.DataInput
Makes an attempt to skip over n bytes of data from the input stream, discarding the skipped bytes.

sleep(long) - Static method in class java.lang.Thread
Causes the currently executing thread to sleep (temporarily cease execution) for the specified number of milliseconds.

Stack - class java.util.Stack.
The Stack class represents a last-in-first-out (LIFO) stack of objects.

Stack() - Constructor for class java.util.Stack
Creates an empty Stack.

start() - Method in class java.lang.Thread
Causes this thread to begin execution; the Java Virtual Machine calls the run method of this thread.

startsWith(String) - Method in class java.lang.String
Tests if this string starts with the specified prefix.

startsWith(String, int) - Method in class java.lang.String
Tests if this string starts with the specified prefix beginning a specified index.

StreamConnection - interface javax.microedition.io.StreamConnection.
This interface defines the capabilities that a stream connection must have.

StreamConnectionNotifier - interface javax.microedition.io.StreamConnectionNotifier.
This interface defines the capabilities that a connection notifier must have.

String - class java.lang.String.
The String class represents character strings.

String() - Constructor for class java.lang.String
Initializes a newly created String object so that it represents an empty character sequence.

String(byte[]) - Constructor for class java.lang.String
Construct a new String by converting the specified array of bytes using the platform's default character encoding.

String(byte[], int, int, String) - Constructor for class java.lang.String
Construct a new String by converting the specified subarray of bytes using the specified character encoding.

String(byte[], String) - Constructor for class java.lang.String
Construct a new String by converting the specified array of bytes using the specified character encoding.

String(char[]) - Constructor for class java.lang.String
Allocates a new String so that it represents the sequence of characters currently contained in the character array argument.

String(char[], int, int) - Constructor for class java.lang.String
Allocates a new String that contains characters from a subarray of the character array argument.

String(String) - Constructor for class java.lang.String
Initializes a newly created String object so that it represents the same sequence of characters as the argument; in other words, the newly created string is a copy of the argument string.

String(StringBuffer) - Constructor for class java.lang.String
Allocates a new string that contains the sequence of characters currently contained in the string buffer argument.

StringBuffer - class java.lang.StringBuffer.
A string buffer implements a mutable sequence of characters.

StringBuffer() - Constructor for class java.lang.StringBuffer
Constructs a string buffer with no characters in it and an initial capacity of 16 characters.

StringBuffer(int) - Constructor for class java.lang.StringBuffer
Constructs a string buffer with no characters in it and an initial capacity specified by the length argument.

StringBuffer(String) - Constructor for class java.lang.StringBuffer
Constructs a string buffer so that it represents the same sequence of characters as the string argument; in other words, the initial contents of the string buffer is a copy of the argument string.

StringIndexOutOfBoundsException - exception java.lang.StringIndexOutOfBoundsException.
Thrown by the charAt method in class String and by other String methods to indicate that an index is either negative or greater than or equal to the size of the string.

StringIndexOutOfBoundsException() - Constructor for class `java.lang.StringIndexOutOfBoundsException`

StringIndexOutOfBoundsException(int) - Constructor for class `java.lang.StringIndexOutOfBoundsException`

StringIndexOutOfBoundsException(String) - Constructor for class `java.lang.StringIndexOutOfBoundsException`

substring(int) - Method in class `java.lang.String`

substring(int, int) - Method in class `java.lang.String`

SUNDAY - Static variable in class `java.util.Calendar`

System - class `java.lang.System`.

The `System` class contains several useful class fields and methods.

T

Thread - class `java.lang.Thread`.

A *thread* is a thread of execution in a program.

Thread() - Constructor for class `java.lang.Thread`

Thread(Runnable) - Constructor for class `java.lang.Thread`

Thread - class `java.lang.Thread`.

The `Throwable` class is the superclass of all errors and exceptions in the Java language.

Throwable() - Constructor for class `java.lang.Throwable`

Throwable(String) - Constructor for class `java.lang.Throwable`

Throwable(Throwable) - Constructor for class `java.lang.Throwable`

THURSDAY - Static variable in class `java.util.Calendar`

TimeZone - class `java.util.TimeZone`.

`TimeZone` represents a time zone offset, and also figures out daylight savings.

TimeZone() - Constructor for class `java.util.TimeZone`

toBinaryString(int) - Static method in class `java.lang.Integer`

Creates a string representation of the integer argument as an unsigned integer in base 2.

toByteArray() - Method in class `java.io.ByteArrayOutputStream`

Creates a newly allocated byte array.

toCharArray() - Method in class `java.lang.String`

Converts this string to a new character array.

toHexString(int) - Static method in class `java.lang.Integer`

Creates a string representation of the integer argument as an unsigned integer in base 16.

toLowerCase() - Method in class `java.lang.String`

Converts all of the characters in this `String` to lower case.

toLowerCase(char) - Static method in class `java.lang.Character`

The given character is mapped to its lowercase equivalent; if the character has no lowercase equivalent, the character itself is returned.

toLowerCase(int) - Static method in class `java.lang.Integer`

Creates a string representation of the integer argument as an unsigned integer in base 8.

toString() - Method in class `java.lang.Object`

Returns a string representation of the object.

toString() - Method in class `java.lang.Long`

Returns a `String` object representing this `Long`'s value.

toString() - Method in class `java.lang.Character`

Returns a `String` object representing this character's value.

toString() - Method in class `java.lang.Throwable`

Returns a short description of this throwable object.

toString() - Method in class `java.lang.Class`

Converts the object to a string.

toString() - Method in class `java.lang.Byte`

Returns a `String` object representing this `Byte`'s value.

toString() - Method in class `java.lang.Integer`

Returns a `String` object representing this `Integer`'s value.

toString() - Method in class `java.lang.StringBuffer`

Converts to a string representing the data in this string buffer.

toString() - Method in class `java.lang.Boolean`

Returns a `String` object representing this `Boolean`'s value.

toString() - Method in class `java.lang.String`

This object (which is already a string) is itself returned.

toString() - Method in class `java.lang.Thread`

Returns a string representation of this thread, including a unique number that identifies the thread and the thread's priority.

toString() - Method in class `java.lang.Short`

Returns a `String` object representing this `Short`'s value.

toString() - Method in class `java.util.Vector`

Returns a string representation of this vector.

toString() - Method in class `java.util.Hashtable`

Returns a rather long string representation of this hashtable.

toString(int) - Static method in class `java.lang.Integer`

Returns a new `String` object representing the specified integer.

toString(int, int) - Static method in class `java.lang.Integer`

Creates a string representation of the first argument in the radix specified by the second argument.

toString(long) - Static method in class `java.lang.Long`

Returns a new `String` object representing the specified integer.

toString(long, int) - Static method in class `java.lang.Long`

Creates a string representation of the first argument in the radix specified by the second argument.

totalMemory() - Method in class `java.lang.Runtime`

Returns the total amount of memory in the Java Virtual Machine.

toUpperCase() - Method in class `java.lang.String`

Converts all of the characters in this `String` to upper case.

toUpperCase(char) - Static method in class `java.lang.Character`

Converts the character argument to uppercase; if the character has no lowercase equivalent, the character itself is returned.

trim() - Method in class java.lang.String
Removes white space from both ends of this string.

trimToSize() - Method in class java.util.Vector
Trims the capacity of this vector to be the vector's current size.

TUESDAY - Static variable in class java.util.Calendar
Value of the DAY_OF_WEEK field indicating Tuesday.

U

UnsupportedEncodingException - exception java.io.UnsupportedEncodingException.
The Character Encoding is not supported.

UnsupportedEncodingException() - Constructor for class java.io.UnsupportedEncodingException
Constructs an UnsupportedEncodingException without a detail message.

UnsupportedEncodingException(String) - Constructor for class java.io.UnsupportedEncodingException
Constructs an UnsupportedEncodingException with a detail message.

useDaylightTime() - Method in class java.util.TimeZone
Queries if this time zone uses Daylight Savings Time.

UTFDataFormatException - exception java.io.UTFDataFormatException.
Signals that a malformed UTF-8 string has been read in a data input stream or by any class that implements the data input interface.

UTFDataFormatException() - Constructor for class java.io.UTFDataFormatException
Constructs a UTFDataFormatException with null as its error detail message.

UTFDataFormatException(String) - Constructor for class java.io.UTFDataFormatException
Constructs a UTFDataFormatException on with the specified detail message.

V

valueOf(boolean) - Static method in class java.lang.String
Returns the string representation of the boolean argument.

valueOf(char) - Static method in class java.lang.String
Returns the string representation of the char argument.

valueOf(char[]) - Static method in class java.lang.String
Returns the string representation of the char array argument.

valueOf(char[], int, int) - Static method in class java.lang.String
Returns the string representation of a specific subarray of the char array argument.

valueOf(int) - Static method in class java.lang.String
Returns the string representation of the int argument.

valueOf(long) - Static method in class java.lang.String
Returns the string representation of the long argument.

valueOf(Object) - Static method in class java.lang.String
Returns the string representation of the Object argument.

valueOf(String) - Static method in class java.lang.Integer
Returns a new Integer object initialized to the value of the specified String.

valueOf(String, int) - Static method in class java.lang.Integer
Returns a new Integer object initialized to the value of the specified String.
Vector - class java.util.Vector.

The Vector class implements a growable array of objects.

Vector() - Constructor for class java.util.Vector
Constructs an empty vector.

Vector(int) - Constructor for class java.util.Vector
Constructs an empty vector with the specified initial capacity.

Vector(int, int) - Constructor for class java.util.Vector
Constructs an empty vector with the specified initial capacity and capacity increment.

VirtualMachineError - error java.lang.VirtualMachineError.
Thrown to indicate that the Java Virtual Machine is broken or has run out of resources necessary for it to continue operating.

VirtualMachineError() - Constructor for class java.lang.VirtualMachineError
Constructs a VirtualMachineError with no detail message.

VirtualMachineError(String) - Constructor for class java.lang.VirtualMachineError
Constructs a VirtualMachineError with the specified detail message.

W

wait() - Method in class java.lang.Object
Causes current thread to wait until another thread invokes the Object.notify() method or the Object.notifyAll() method for this object.

wait(long) - Method in class java.lang.Object
Causes current thread to wait until either another thread invokes the Object.notify() method or the Object.notifyAll() method for this object, or a specified amount of time has elapsed.

wait(long, int) - Method in class java.lang.Object
Causes current thread to wait until another thread invokes the Object.notify() method or the Object.notifyAll() method for this object, or some other thread interrupts the current thread, or a certain amount of real time has elapsed.

WEDNESDAY - Static variable in class java.util.Calendar
Value of the DAY_OF_WEEK field indicating Wednesday.

WRITE - Static variable in class javax.microedition.io.Connector
Access mode

write(byte[]) - Method in class java.io.OutputStream
Writes b.length bytes from the specified byte array to this output stream.

write(byte[]) - Method in interface java.io.DataOutput
Writes to the output stream all the bytes in array b.

write(byte[], int, int) - Method in class java.io.OutputStream
Writes len bytes from the specified byte array starting at offset off to this output stream.

write(byte[], int, int) - Method in class java.io.DataOutputStream
Writes len bytes from the specified byte array starting at offset off to the underlying output stream.

write(byte[], int, int) - Method in class java.io.ByteArrayOutputStream
Writes len bytes from the specified byte array starting at offset off to this byte array output stream.

write(byte[], int, int) - Method in class java.io.PrintStream
Write len bytes from the specified byte array starting at offset off to this stream.

write(byte[], int, int) - Method in interface java.io.DataOutput
Writes len bytes from array b, in order, to the output stream.

write(char[]) - Method in class java.io.Writer
Write an array of characters.

write(char[], int, int) - Method in class java.io.Writer
Write a portion of an array of characters.

write(char[], int, int) - Method in class java.io.OutputStreamWriter
Write a portion of an array of characters.

write(int) - Method in class java.io.OutputStream
Writes the specified byte to this output stream.

write(int) - Method in class java.io.DataOutputStream
Writes the specified byte (the low eight bits of the argument b) to the underlying output stream.

write(int) - Method in class java.io.Writer
Write a single character.

write(int) - Method in class java.io.OutputStreamWriter
Write a single character.

write(int) - Method in class java.io.ByteArrayOutputStream
Writes the specified byte to this byte array output stream.

write(int) - Method in class java.io.PrintStream
Write the specified byte to this stream.

write(int) - Method in interface java.io.DataOutput
Writes to the output stream the eight low-order bits of the argument b.

write(String) - Method in class java.io.Writer
Write a string.

write(String, int, int) - Method in class java.io.Writer
Write a portion of a string.

write(String, int, int) - Method in class java.io.OutputStreamWriter
Write a portion of a string.

writeBoolean(boolean) - Method in class java.io.DataOutputStream
Writes a boolean to the underlying output stream as a 1-byte value.

writeBoolean(boolean) - Method in interface java.io.DataOutput
Writes a boolean value to this output stream.

writeByte(int) - Method in class java.io.DataOutputStream
Writes out a byte to the underlying output stream as a 1-byte value.

writeByte(int) - Method in interface java.io.DataOutput
Writes to the output stream the eight low-order bits of the argument v.

writeChar(int) - Method in class java.io.DataOutputStream
Writes a char to the underlying output stream as a 2-byte value, high byte first.

writeChar(int) - Method in interface java.io.DataOutput
Writes a char value, which is comprised of two bytes, to the output stream.

writeChars(String) - Method in class java.io.DataOutputStream
Writes a string to the underlying output stream as a sequence of characters.

writeChars(String) - Method in interface java.io.DataOutput
Writes every character in the string s, to the output stream, in order, two bytes per character.

writeInt(int) - Method in class java.io.DataOutputStream
Writes an int to the underlying output stream as four bytes, high byte first.

writeInt(int) - Method in interface java.io.DataOutput
Writes an int value, which is comprised of four bytes, to the output stream.

writeLong(long) - Method in class java.io.DataOutputStream
Writes a long to the underlying output stream as eight bytes, high byte first.

writeLong(long) - Method in interface java.io.DataOutput
Writes an long value, which is comprised of four bytes, to the output stream.

Writer - class java.io.Writer.
Abstract class for writing to character streams.

Writer() - Constructor for class java.io.Writer
Create a new character-stream writer whose critical sections will synchronize on the writer itself.

Writer(Object) - Constructor for class java.io.Writer
Create a new character-stream writer whose critical sections will synchronize on the given object.

writeShort(int) - Method in class java.io.DataOutputStream
Writes a short to the underlying output stream as two bytes, high byte first.

writeShort(int) - Method in interface java.io.DataOutput
Writes two bytes to the output stream to represent the value of the argument.

writeUTF(String) - Method in class java.io.DataOutputStream
Writes a string to the underlying output stream using UTF-8 encoding in a machine-independent manner.

writeUTF(String) - Method in interface java.io.DataOutput
Writes two bytes of length information to the output stream, followed by the Java modified UTF representation of every character in the string s.

Y

YEAR - Static variable in class java.util.Calendar
Field number for get and set indicating the year.

yield() - Static method in class java.lang.Thread
Causes the currently executing thread object to temporarily pause and allow other threads to execute.

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P R S T U V W Y